COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
Intake Camshaft Actuator Solenoid Circuit – Bank 1	P0010	Detects a VVT system error by monitoring the circuit for electrical integrity	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		System supply voltage is within limits Output driver is commanded on, Ignition switch is in crank or run position	> 11 Volts, and < 32 Volts	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms /sample, continuous	Trips 2 B Type
Intake Camshaft System Performance – Bank 1	P0011	Detects a VVT system error by comparing the desired and actual cam positions when VVT is activated	Camshaft position error [absolute value of (desired position - actual position)] is compared to thresholds to determine if excessive	(Intake cam Bank 1)Cam Position Error > KtPHSD_phi_CamPosErrorLimIc 1 Deg (see Supporting Table)	The following DTC's are NOT active: P0010 IntkCMP B1 Circuit P0340, P0341, Intake B1 Cam sensors P0335, P0336, Crank sensors P0016, P0017, P0018, P0019 Cam to crank rationality Engine is running VVT is enabled Desired camshaft position > 0 Power Take Off (PTO) not active	System Voltage > 11 Volts, and System Voltage < 32 Volts Desired cam position cannot vary more than 7.5 Cam Deg for at least KtPHSD_t_StablePositionTimeIc1 seconds (see Supporting Table)	200 failures out of 1000 samples 100 ms /sample	Trips 2 B Type
Exhaust Camshaft Actuator Solenoid Circuit – Bank 1	P0013	Detects a VVT system error by monitoring the circuit for electrical integrity	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		System supply voltage is within limits Output driver is commanded on, Ignition switch is in crank or run position	> 11 Volts, and < 32 Volts	19 failures out of 30 samples 250 ms /sample, continuous	Trips 2 B Type
Exhaust Camshaft System Performance – Bank 1	P0014	Detects a VVT system error by comparing the desired and actual cam positions when VVT is activated	Camshaft position error [absolute value of (desired position - actual position)] is compared to thresholds to determine if excessive	(Exhaust cam Bank 1)Cam Position Error > KtPHSD_phi_CamPosErrorLimEc 1 Deg (see Supporting Table)	The following DTC's are NOT active: P0013 ExhCMP B1 Circuit P0365, P0366, Exh B1 Cam sensors P0335, P0336, Crank sensors P0016, P0017, P0018, P0019 Cam to crank rationality	System Voltage > 11 Volts, and System Voltage < 32 Volts Desired cam position cannot vary more than 1.0 Cam Deg for at least KtPHSD_t_StablePositionTimeEc1 seconds (see Supporting Table)	100 failures out of 150 samples	Trips 2 B Type

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					Engine is running VVT is enabled Desired camshaft position > 0 Power Take Off (PTO) not active		100 ms /sample	
Crankshaft Position (CKP)-Camshaft Position (CMP) Correlation Bank 1 Sensor A	P0016	Detects cam to crank misalignment by monitoring if cam sensor pulse for bank 1 sensor A occurs during the incorrect crank position	4 cam sensor pulses more than 11 crank degrees before or 11 crank degrees after nominal position in one cam revolution.		Engine Speed Crankshaft and camshaft position signals are synchronized Cam phaser is in "parked" position No Active DTCs: No Pending DTCs:	< 1200 P0335, P0336 P0340, P0341 5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB FA P0341	4 failures out of 5 samples if the engine is being assisted by the starter 24 failures out of 30 samples if the engine is running without assistance from the starter One sample per cam rotation	Type B 2 trips
Crankshaft Position (CKP)-Camshaft Position (CMP) Correlation Bank 1 Sensor B	P0017	Detects cam to crank misalignment by monitoring if cam sensor pulse for bank 1 sensor B occurs during the incorrect crank position	4 cam sensor pulses more than 8 crank degrees before or 9 crank degrees after nominal position in one cam revolution.		Engine Speed Crankshaft and camshaft position signals are synchronized Cam phaser is in "parked" position No Active DTCs:	< 1200 P0335, P0336 P0365, P0366 5VoltReferenceA FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA	4 failures out of 5 samples if the engine is being assisted by the starter 24 failures out of 30 samples if the engine is running without assistance from the starter	Type B 2 trips

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					No Pending DTCs: P0366		One sample per cam rotation	
O2S Heater Control Circuit Bank 1 Sensor 1	P0030	This DTC checks the Heater Output Driver circuit for electrical integrity.	Voltage low during driver open state (indicates short-to-ground or open circuit) or voltage high during driver closed state (indicates short to voltage).		Ign Switch position Ignition Voltage Engine Speed	= Crank or Run position 11.0 volts < Ign Voltage < 32.0 volts > 400 RPM	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms /sample Continuous	2 trips Type B
Supercharger Bypass Valve Control Circuit	P0033	Electrical Integrity of Supercharger Bypass Valve Control Circuitry	ECM detects that commanded and actual states of output driver do not match		Ignition Voltage Ignition Voltage Engine Speed	>= 11.00 Volts <= 32.00 Volts > 0	20 failures out of 25 samples 1 sample every 250 msec	Type B 2 trips
O2S Heater Control Circuit Bank 1 Sensor 2	P0036	This DTC checks the Heater Output Driver circuit for electrical integrity.	Voltage low during driver open state (indicates short-to-ground or open circuit) or voltage high during driver closed state (indicates short to voltage).		Ign Switch position Ignition Voltage Engine Speed	= Crank or Run position 11.0 volts < Ign Voltage < 32.0 volts > 400 RPM	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms /sample Continuous	2 trips Type B
O2S Heater Control Circuit Bank 2 Sensor 1	P0050	This DTC checks the Heater Output Driver circuit for electrical integrity.	Voltage low during driver open state (indicates short-to-ground or open circuit) or voltage high during driver closed state (indicates short to voltage).		Ign Switch position Ignition Voltage	= Crank or Run position 11.0 volts < Ign Voltage < 32.0 volts	20 failures out of 25 samples	2 trips Type B

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					Engine Speed	> 400 RPM	250 ms /sample Continuous	
HO2S Heater Resistance Bank 1 Sensor 1	P0053	Detects an oxygen sensor heater having an incorrect or out of range resistance value.	Learned Heater Resistance.	Calculated Heater Resistance < 2.8 ohms -OR- Calculated Heater Resistance > 9.5 ohms	No Active DTC's Coolant – IAT Coolant Temp Ignition Voltage Engine Soak Time Engine Run Time	ECT_Sensor_FA P2610 IAT_SensorFA < 8.0 ºC -30.0 ºC ≤ Coolant ≤ 45.0 ºC < 32.0 volts > 28800 seconds < 3.00 seconds	Once per valid cold start	2 trips Type B
HO2S Heater Resistance Bank 1 Sensor 2	P0054	Detects an oxygen sensor heater having an incorrect or out of range resistance value.	Learned Heater Resistance.	Calculated Heater Resistance < 4.1 ohms -OR- Calculated Heater Resistance > 10.8 ohms	No Active DTC's Coolant – IAT Coolant Temp Ignition Voltage Engine Soak Time Engine Run Time	ECT_Sensor_FA P2610 IAT_SensorFA < 8.0 ºC -30.0 ºC ≤ Coolant ≤ 45.0 ºC < 32.0 volts > 28800 seconds < 3.00 seconds	Once per valid cold start	2 trips Type B
O2S Heater Control Circuit Bank 2 Sensor 2	P0056	This DTC checks the Heater Output Driver circuit for electrical integrity.	Voltage low during driver open state (indicates short-to-ground or open circuit) or voltage high during driver closed state (indicates short to voltage).		Ign Switch position Ignition Voltage Engine Speed	= Crank or Run position 11.0 volts < Ign Voltage < 32.0 volts > 400 RPM	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms /sample Continuous	2 trips Type B
HO2S Heater Resistance Bank 2 Sensor 1	P0059	Detects an oxygen sensor heater having an incorrect or out of range resistance value.	Learned Heater Resistance.	Calculated Heater Resistance < 2.8 ohms -OR- Calculated Heater Resistance > 9.5 ohms	No Active DTC's Coolant – IAT Coolant Temp Ignition Voltage Engine Soak Time Engine Run Time	ECT_Sensor_FA P2610 IAT_SensorFA < 8.0 ºC -30.0 ºC ≤ Coolant ≤ 45.0 ºC < 32.0 volts > 28800 seconds < 3.00 seconds	Once per valid cold start	2 trips Type B

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
HO2S Heater Resistance Bank 2 Sensor 2	P0060	Detects an oxygen sensor heater having an incorrect or out of range resistance value.	Learned Heater Resistance.	Calculated Heater Resistance < 4.1 ohms -OR- Calculated Heater Resistance > 10.8 ohms	No Active DTC's Coolant – IAT Coolant Temp Ignition Voltage Engine Soak Time Engine Run Time	 ECT_Sensor_FA P2610 IAT_SensorFA < 8.0 ºC -30.0 ºC ≤ Coolant ≤ 45.0 ºC < 32.0 volts > 28800 seconds < 3.00 seconds	Once per valid cold start	2 trips Type B
MAP / MAF / Throttle Position Correlation	P0068	Detect when MAP and MAF do not match estimated engine airflow as established by the TPS	1) Difference between measured MAP and estimated MAP exceeds threshold (kPa), or P0651 (5 Volt Ref), or P0107 (MAP circuit low), or P0108 (MAP circuit high) have failed this key cycle, then MAP portion of diagnostic fails	Table, f(TPS). See supporting tables	Engine Speed	> 800 RPM	Continuously fail MAP and MAF portions of diagnostic for 0.1875 sec	Trips: 1 Type: A MIL: YES
						Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	Continuous in primary processor	
			2) Absolute difference between MAF and estimated MAF exceed threshold (grams/sec), or P0102 (MAF circuit low), or P0103 (MAF circuit hi) have failed this key cycle, or maximum MAF versus RPM (Table) is greater than or equal to maximum MAF versus battery voltage, then MAF portion of diagnostic fails	Table, f(TPS). See supporting tables Table, f(RPM). See supporting tables				

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
				Table, f(Volts). See supporting tables				
Barometric Pressure (BARO) - Supercharger Inlet Pressure Correlation	P006D	Compares baro sensor to the calculated baro estimate (part throttle calculation or unthrottled Supercharger Inlet Pressure)	Difference between baro sensor reading and estimated baro when distance since last estimated baro update OR Difference between baro sensor reading and estimated baro when distance since last estimated baro update	> 15.0 kPa <= 0.01 miles > 15.0 kPa > 0.01 miles	No Active DTCs:	AmbientAirPressCktFA ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA AfterThrottlePressureFA_SC TPS_FA TPS_Performance_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA	20 failures out of 25 samples 1 sample every 250 msec	Type B 2 trips
Intake Air Temperature Sensor 2 Circuit Performance	P0096	Detects an IAT2 sensor that has stuck in range by comparing to IAT and engine coolant temperature at startup	ABS(Power Up IAT - Power Up IAT2) AND ABS(Power Up ECT – Power Up IAT2) > ABS(Power Up ECT – Power Up IAT)	> 20 deg C	Time between current ignition cycle and the last time the engine was running No Active DTCs:	> 28800 seconds ECT_Sensor_FA	Executes once at the beginning of each ignition cycle if enable conditions are met	Type B 2 trips

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
			AND P0116 is passing			ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA IAT_SensorFA IAT2_SensorFA P0116 Test Aborted = FALSE P0116 Test Complete = TRUE		
Intake Air Temperature Sensor 2 Circuit Low (High Temperature)	P0097	Detects a continuous short to ground in the IAT 2 signal circuit or the IAT 2 sensor	Raw IAT 2 Input	< 45 Ohms (~150 deg C)	Engine Run Time Coolant Temp Vehicle Speed No Active DTCs:	> 0.0 seconds < 150 deg C >= 0.00 MPH ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FP VehicleSpeedSensorError	50 failures out of 63 samples 1 sample every 100 msec	Type B 2 trips
Intake Air Temperature Sensor 2 Circuit High (Low Temperature)	P0098	Detects a continuous open circuit in the IAT 2 signal circuit or the IAT 2 sensor	Raw IAT 2 Input	> 420000 Ohms (~-60 deg C)	Engine Run Time Coolant Temp Vehicle Speed Engine Air Flow No Active DTCs:	> 0.0 seconds > -40 deg C <= 318.00 MPH >= 512 gm/sec ECT Sensor Ckt FA ECT Sensor Ckt FP VehicleSpeedSensorError MAF SensorFA MAF SensorFP MAF SensorTFTKO	50 failures out of 63 samples 1 sample every 100 msec	Type B 2 trips
Radiator Coolant Temp Sensor Circuit Low Voltage	P00B3	This DTC detects a short to ground in the RCT signal circuit or the RCT sensor.	RCT Resistance (@ 150ºC)	< 55 Ohms	Engine run time Or IAT min	> 0.0 seconds ≤ 150.0 °C	5 failures out of 25 samples 1 sec /sample Continuous	2 trips Type B
Radiator Coolant Temp Sensor Circuit High Voltage	P00B4	Circuit Continuity This DTC detects a short to high or open in the RCT signal circuit or the RCT sensor.	RCT Resistance (@ -60ºC)	> 160500 Ohms	Engine run time Or	> 10.0 seconds	5 failures out of 25 samples	2 trips Type B

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					IAT min	≥ -7.0 °C	1 sec /sample Continuous	
Radiator Coolant Temp - Engine Coolant Temp (ECT) Correlation	P00B6	This DTC detects a difference between ECT and RCT after a soak condition.	A failure will be reported if any of the following occur: 1) Absolute difference between ECT at power up & RCT at power up is ≥ an IAT based threshold table lookup value(fast fail). 2) Absolute difference between ECT at power up & RCT at power up is > by 19.3 C and a block heater has not been detected. 3) ECT at power up > IAT at power up by 19.3 C and the time spent cranking the engine without starting is greater than 10.0 seconds with the LowFuelConditionDiag	See "P00B6: Fail if power up ECT exceeds RCT by these values" in the Supporting tables section = False	No Active DTC's Engine Off Soak Time Non-volatile memory initization Test complete this trip Test aborted this trip IAT LowFuelCondition Diag **Block Heater detection is enabled when either of the following occurs:** 1) ECT at power up > IAT at power up by 2) Cranking time **Block Heater is detected and**	VehicleSpeedSensor_FA IAT_SensorCircuitFA RCT_Sensor_Ckt_FA ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA IgnitionOffTimeValid TimeSinceEngineRunningValid > 28800 seconds = Not occurred = False = False ≥ -7 ºC = False > 19.3 ºC < 10.0 Seconds	1 failure 500 msec /sample Once per valid cold start	2 trips Type B

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					diagnostic is aborted when 1)or 2) occurs. Diagnostic is aborted when 3) or 4) occurs:			
					1a) Vehicle drive time 1b) Vehicle speed 1c) Additional Vehicle drive time is provided to 1a when Vehicle speed is below 1b as follows: 1d) IAT drops from power up IAT	> 400 Seconds with > 14.9 MPH and 0.00 times the seconds with vehicle speed below 1b ≥ 3.3 ºC		
					2a) ECT drops from power up ECT 2b) Engine run time	> 1 ºC Within > 30 Seconds		
					3) Engine run time with vehicle speed below 1b	> 1800 Seconds		
					4) Minimum IAT during test	> -7.0 ºC		
Mass Air Flow System Performance (Used for Naturally Aspirated Engines)	P0101	Determines if the MAF sensor is stuck within the normal operating range	Filtered Throttle Model Error AND ABS(Measured Flow – Modeled Air Flow) Filtered AND ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 2) Filtered	<= 250 kPa*(g/s) > 16 grams/sec > 15.0 kPa	Engine Speed Engine Speed Coolant Temp Coolant Temp Intake Air Temp Intake Air Temp Minimum total weight factor (all factors multiplied together)	>= 450 RPM <= 5750 RPM > -20 Deg C < 125 Deg C > -20 Deg C < 125 Deg C >= 0.00 Filtered Throttle Model multiplied by TPS Residual Weight Factor based on RPM Modeled Air Flow multiplied by MAF Residual Weight Factor based on RPM and MAF Residual Weight Factor Based on MAF Estimate	Continuous Calculation are performed every 12.5 msec	Type B 2 trips

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
						MAP Model 2 multiplied by MAP2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM See table "IFRD Residual Weighting Factors".		
					No Active DTCs:	MAP_SensorCircuitFA EGRValve_FP EGRValvePerformance_FA MAF_SensorCircuitFA CrankSensor_FA ECT_Sensor_FA ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA IAT_SensorFA IAT_SensorFP CylDeacSystemTFTKO		
Mass Air Flow System Performance (Used for Supercharged Engines)	P0101	Determines if the MAF sensor is stuck within the normal operating range	See table "Supercharger Intake Flow Rationality Diagnostic Failure Matrix" for combinations of model failures that can set this DTC. TPS model fails when		Engine Speed Engine Speed Coolant Temp Coolant Temp Intake Air Temp Intake Air Temp Minimum total weight factor (all factors multiplied together)	>= 450 RPM <= 6200 RPM > -7 Deg C < 125 Deg C > -20 Deg C < 125 Deg C >= 0.00 RPM	Continuous Calculation are performed every 12.5 msec	Type B 2 trips

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
			Filtered Throttle Model Error	> 400 kPa*(g/s)		Filtered Throttle Model multiplied by TPS Residual Weight Factor based on RPM		
			MAF model fails when ABS(Measured Flow – Modeled Air Flow) Filtered	> 21 grams/sec		Modeled Air Flow multiplied by MAF Residual Weight Factor based on RPM and MAF Residual Weight Factor Based on MAF Estimate		
			MAP1 model fails when ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 1) Filtered	> 22.0 kPa		MAP Model 1 multiplied by MAP1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM and Boost Residual Weight Factor based on % of Boost		
			MAP2 model fails when ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 2) Filtered	> 22.0 kPa		MAP Model 2 multiplied by MAP2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM and Boost Residual Weight Factor based on % of Boost		
			SCIAP1 model fails when ABS(Measured SCIAP – SCIAP Model 1) Filtered	> 14.0 kPa		SCIAP Model 1 multiplied by SCIAP1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM and Boost Residual Weight Factor based on % of Boost		
			SCIAP2 model fails when ABS(Measured SCIAP – SCIAP Model 2) Filtered	> 14.0 kPa		SCIAP Model 2 multiplied by SCIAP2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM and Boost Residual Weight		

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
						Factor based on % of Boost See table "IFRD Residual Weighting Factors".		
					No Active DTCs:	MAP_SensorCircuitFA EGRValve_FP EGRValvePerformance_FA MAF_SensorCircuitFA CrankSensor_FA ECT_Sensor_FA ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA IAT_SensorFA IAT_SensorFP CylDeacSystemTFTKO IAT2_SensorFA IAT2_SensorCircuitFP SCIAP_SensorCircuitFA SCIAP_SensorCircuitFP AmbientAirDefault_SC		
Mass Air Flow Sensor Circuit Low Frequency	P0102	Detects a continuous short to low or a open in either the signal circuit or the MAF sensor	MAF Output	<= 1400 Hz (~ 0.9g/sec)	Engine Run Time Engine Speed Ignition Voltage Above criteria present for a period of time	> 1.0 seconds >= 300 RPM >= 8.0 Volts >= 1.0 seconds	400 failures out of 500 samples 1 sample every cylinder firing event	Type B 2 trips
Mass Air Flow Sensor Circuit High Frequency	P0103	Detects a high frequency output from the MAF sensor	MAF Output	>= 14500 Hz (~ 1037.5 gm/sec)	Engine Run Time Engine Speed	> 1.0 seconds >= 300 RPM	400 failures out of 500 samples	Type B 2 trips

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					Ignition Voltage Above criteria present for a period of time	>= 8.0 Volts >= 1.0 seconds	1 sample every cylinder firing event	
Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor Performance (Used for Naturally Aspirated Engines)	P0106	Determines if the MAP sensor is stuck within the normal operating range	Filtered Throttle Model Error AND ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 1) Filtered AND ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 2) Filtered	<= 250 kPa*(g/s) > 15.0 kPa > 15.0 kPa	Engine Speed Engine Speed Coolant Temp Coolant Temp Intake Air Temp Intake Air Temp Minimum total weight factor (all factors multiplied together) No Active DTCs:	>= 450 RPM <= 5750 RPM > -20 Deg C < 125 Deg C > -20 Deg C < 125 Deg C >= 0.00 Filtered Throttle Model multiplied by TPS Residual Weight Factor based on RPM MAP Model 1 multiplied by MAP1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM MAP Model 2 multiplied by MAP2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM See table "IFRD Residual Weighting Factors". MAP_SensorCircuitFA EGRValve_FP EGRValvePerformance_FA MAF_SensorCircuitFA CrankSensorFA ECT_sensor_FA	Continuous Calculations are performed every 12.5 msec	Type B 2 trips

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
						ECT_Sensor_FP IAT_SensorFA IAT_SensorCircuitFP CylDeacSystemTFTKO		
Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor Performance (Used for Supercharged Engines)	P0106	Determines if the MAP sensor is stuck within the normal operating range	See table "Supercharger Intake Flow Rationality Diagnostic Failure Matrix" for combinations of model failures that can set this DTC. TPS model fails when Filtered Throttle Model Error MAF model fails when ABS(Measured Flow – Modeled Air Flow) Filtered MAP1 model fails when ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 1) Filtered MAP2 model fails when ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 2) Filtered SCIAP1 model fails when ABS(Measured SCIAP – SCIAP Model 1) Filtered SCIAP2 model fails when	 > 400 kPa*(g/s) > 21 grams/sec > 22.0 kPa > 22.0 kPa > 14.0 kPa	Engine Speed Engine Speed Coolant Temp Coolant Temp Intake Air Temp Intake Air Temp Minimum total weight factor (all factors multiplied together)	>= 450 RPM <= 6200 RPM > -7 Deg C < 125 Deg C > -20 Deg C < 125 Deg C >= 0.00 RPM Filtered Throttle Model multiplied by TPS Residual Weight Factor based on RPM Modeled Air Flow multiplied by MAF Residual Weight Factor based on RPM and MAF Residual Weight Factor Based on MAF Estimate MAP Model 1 multiplied by MAP1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM and Boost Residual Weight Factor based on % of Boost MAP Model 2 multiplied by MAP2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM and Boost Residual Weight Factor based on % of Boost SCIAP Model 1 multiplied by SCIAP1	Continuous Calculation are performed every 12.5 msec	Type B 2 trips

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
						Residual Weight Factor based on RPM and Boost Residual Weight Factor based on % of Boost		
			ABS(Measured SCIAP – SCIAP Model 2) Filtered	> 14.0 kPa		SCIAP Model 2 multiplied by SCIAP2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM and Boost Residual Weight Factor based on % of Boost		
						See table "IFRD Residual Weighting Factors".		
					No Active DTCs:	MAP_SensorCircuitFA EGRValve_FP EGRValvePerformance_FA MAF_SensorCircuitFA CrankSensorFA ECT_sensor_FA ECT Sensor FP IAT SensorFA IAT SensorCircuitFP CylDeacSystemTFTKO IAT2 SensorFA IAT2_SensorCircuitFP SCIAP_SensorCircuitFA SCIAP_SensorCircuitFP		

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
						AmbientAirDefault_SC		
Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor Circuit Low	P0107	Detects a continuous short to low or open in either the signal circuit or the MAP sensor.	MAP Voltage	< 3.0 % of 5 Volt Range (0.2 Volts = 3.5 kPa)	Continuous		320 failures out of 400 samples 1 sample every 12.5 msec	Type B 2 trips
Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor Circuit High	P0108	Detects an open sensor ground or continuous short to high in either the signal circuit or the MAP sensor.	MAP Voltage	> 90.0 % of 5 Volt Range (4.5 Volts = 115.1 kPa)	Continuous		320 failures out of 400 samples 1 sample every 12.5 msec	Type B 2 trips
Intake Air Temperature Sensor Circuit Performance	P0111	Detects an IAT sensor that has stuck in range by comparing to IAT2 and engine coolant temperature at startup	ABS(Power Up IAT - Power Up IAT2) AND ABS(Power Up ECT – Power Up IAT) > ABS(Power Up ECT – Power Up IAT2) AND P0116 is failing	> 20 deg C	Time between current ignition cycle and the last time the engine was running No Active DTCs:	> 28800 seconds ECTSensor_FA ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA IAT_SensorCircuitFA IAT2_SensorCircuitFA P0116 Test Aborted = FALSE P0116 Test Complete = TRUE	Executes once at the beginning of each ignition cycle if enable conditions are met	Type B 2 trips
Intake Air Temperature Sensor Circuit Low (High Temperature)	P0112	Detects a continuous short to ground in the IAT signal circuit or the IAT sensor	Raw IAT Input	< 48 Ohms (~150 deg C)	Engine Run Time Coolant Temp Vehicle Speed No Active DTCs:	> 10.0 seconds < 150 deg C >= 0.00 MPH ECT Sensor Ckt FA ECT Sensor Ckt FP VehicleSpeedSensorError	50 failures out of 63 samples 1 sample every 100 msec	Type B 2 trips

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
Intake Air Temperature Sensor Circuit High (Low Temperature)	P0113	Detects a continuous open circuit in the IAT signal circuit or the IAT sensor	Raw IAT Input	> 404973 Ohms (~-60 deg C)	Engine Run Time Coolant Temp Vehicle Speed Engine Air Flow No Active DTCs:	> 10.0 seconds > -40 deg C <= 318.00 MPH <= 511 gm/sec ECT Sensor Ckt FA ECT Sensor Ckt FP VehicleSpeedSensorError MAF SensorFA MAF SensorFP MAF SensorTFTKO	50 failures out of 63 samples 1 sample every 100 msec	Type B 2 trips
Engine Coolant Temperature (ECT) Sensor Performance	P0116	This DTC detects ECT temp sensor stuck in mid range.	A failure will be reported if any of the following occur: 1) ECT at power up > IAT at power up by an IAT based table lookup value after a minimum 28800 second soak (fast fail). 2) ECT at power up > IAT at power up by 19.3 C after a minimum 28800 second soak and a block heater has not been detected. 3) ECT at power up > IAT at power up by 19.3 C after a minimum 28800 seconds soak and the time spent cranking the engine without starting is greater than 10.0 seconds with the LowFuelConditionDiag	See "P0116: Fail if power up ECT exceeds IAT by these values" in the Supporting tables section. = False	No Active DTC's Non-volatile memory initization Test complete this trip Test aborted this trip IAT LowFuelCondition Diag **Block Heater detection is enabled when either of the following occurs:** 1) ECT at power up > IAT at power up by 2) Cranking time **Block Heater is detected and diagnostic is aborted when 1)or 2)**	VehicleSpeedSensor_FA IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA IgnitionOffTimeValid TimeSinceEngineRunningValid = Not occurred = False = False ≥ -7 ºC = False > 19.3 ºC < 10.0 Seconds	1 failure 500 msec /sample Once per valid cold start	2 trips Type B

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					occurs. Diagnostic is aborted when 3) or 4) occurs:			
					1a) Vehicle drive time 1b) Vehicle speed 1c) Additional Vehicle drive time is provided to 1a when Vehicle speed is below 1b as follows: 1d) IAT drops from power up IAT	> 400 Seconds with > 14.9 MPH 0.10 times the seconds with vehicle speed below 1b ≥ 3.3 ºC		
					2a) ECT drops from power up ECT 2b) Engine run time	> 1 ºC Within < 60 Seconds		
					3) Engine run time with vehicle speed below 1b	> 1800 Seconds		
					4) Minimum IAT during test	≤ -7 ºC		
Engine Coolant Temp Sensor Circuit Low	P0117	This DTC detects a short to ground in the ECT signal circuit or the ECT sensor.	ECT Resistance (@ 150ºC)	< 45 Ohms			5 failures out of 6 samples 1 sec /sample Continuous	2 trips Type B
Engine Coolant Temp Sensor Circuit High	P0118	Circuit Continuity This DTC detects a short to high or open in the ECT signal circuit or the ECT sensor.	ECT Resistance (@ -60ºC)	> 450000 Ohms	Engine run time Or IAT min	> 10.0 seconds ≥ -7.0 °C	5 failures out of 6 samples 1 sec /sample Continuous	2 trips Type B
TPS1 Circuit	P0120	Detects a continuous or intermittent short or open in TPS1 circuit on the secondary processor but sensor is in range on the primary processor	Secondary TPS1 Voltage < or Secondary TPS1 Voltage >	0.325 4.75		Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions No 5 V reference #2 error	19/39 counts or 14 counts continuous; 12.5 ms/count in the secondary processor	Trips: 1 Type: A MIL: YES

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
						No 5 V reference #2 DTC (P0651)		
Throttle Position Sensor Performance (Used for Naturally Aspirated Engines)	P0121	Determines if the Throttle Position Sensor input is stuck within the normal operating range	Filtered Throttle Model Error AND ABS(Measured Flow – Modeled Air Flow) Filtered	> 250 kPa*(g/s) > 16 grams/sec	Engine Speed Engine Speed Coolant Temp Coolant Temp Intake Air Temp Intake Air Temp Minimum total weight factor (all factors multiplied together) No Active DTCs:	>= 450 RPM <= 5750 RPM > -20 Deg C < 125 Deg C > -20 Deg C < 125 Deg C >= 0.00 Filtered Throttle Model multiplied by TPS Residual Weight Factor based on RPM Modeled Air Flow multiplied by MAF Residual Weight Factor based on RPM and MAF Residual Weight Factor Based on MAF Estimate See table "IFRD Residual Weighting Factors". MAP_SensorCircuitFA EGRValve_FP EGRValvePerformance_FA MAF_SensorCircuitFA CrankSensorFA ECT_sensor_FA ECT_Sensor_FP IAT_SensorFA	Continuous Calculation are performed every 12.5 msec	Type B 2 trips

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
						IAT SensorCircuitFP CylDeacSystemTFTKO		
Throttle Position Sensor Performance (Used for Supercharged Engines)	P0121	Determines if the Throttle Position Sensor input is stuck within the normal operating range	See table "Supercharger Intake Flow Rationality Diagnostic Failure Matrix" for combinations of model failures that can set this DTC. TPS model fails when Filtered Throttle Model Error MAF model fails when ABS(Measured Flow – Modeled Air Flow) Filtered MAP1 model fails when ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 1) Filtered MAP2 model fails when ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 2) Filtered SCIAP1 model fails when ABS(Measured SCIAP – SCIAP Model 1) Filtered SCIAP2 model fails when ABS(Measured SCIAP – SCIAP Model 2) Filtered	 > 400 kPa*(g/s) > 21 grams/sec > 22.0 kPa > 22.0 kPa > 14.0 kPa > 14.0 kPa	Engine Speed Engine Speed Coolant Temp Coolant Temp Intake Air Temp Intake Air Temp Minimum total weight factor (all factors multiplied together)	>= 450 RPM <= 6200 RPM > -7 Deg C < 125 Deg C > -20 Deg C < 125 Deg C >= 0.00 Filtered Throttle Model multiplied by TPS Residual Weight Factor based on RPM Modeled Air Flow multiplied by MAF Residual Weight Factor based on RPM and MAF Residual Weight Factor Based on MAF MAP Model 1 multiplied by MAP1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM and Boost Residual Weight Factor based on % of Boost MAP Model 2 multiplied by MAP2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM and Boost Residual Weight Factor based on % of Boost SCIAP Model 1 multiplied by SCIAP1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM and Boost Residual Weight Factor based on % of Boost	Continuous Calculation are performed every 12.5 msec	Type B 2 trips

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					No Active DTCs:	SCIAP Model 2 multiplied by SCIAP2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM and Boost Residual Weight Factor based on % of Boost See table "IFRD Residual Weighting Factors". MAP_SensorCircuitFA EGRValve_FP EGRValvePerformance_FA MAF_SensorCircuitFA CrankSensorFA ECT_sensor_FA ECT_Sensor_FP IAT_SensorFA IAT_SensorCircuitFP CylDeacSystemTFTKO IAT2_SensorFA IAT2_SensorCircuitFP SCIAP_SensorCircuitFA SCIAP_SensorCircuitFP AmbientAirDefault_SC		
TPS1 Circuit Low	P0122	Detects a continuous or intermittent short or open in TPS1 circuit on both processors or just the primary processor	Primary TPS1 Voltage <	0.325		Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	79/159 counts; 57 counts continuous; 3.125 ms /count in the primary processor	Trips: 1 Type: A MIL: YES
			Secondary TPS1 Voltage <				19/39 counts or 14	

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
				0.325		No 5 V reference #2 error No 5 V reference #2 DTC (P0651)	counts continuous; 12.5 ms/count in the secondary processor	
TPS1 Circuit High	P0123	Detects a continuous or intermittent short in TPS1 circuit on both processors or just the primary processor	Primary TPS1 Voltage >	4.75		Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	79/159 counts; 57 counts continuous; 3.125 ms /count in the primary processor	Trips: 1 Type: A MIL: YES
			Secondary TPS1 Voltage >	4.75		No 5 V reference #2 error No 5 V reference #2 DTC (P0651)	19/39 counts or 14 counts continuous; 12.5 ms/count in the secondary processor	
Engine Coolant Temperature Below Stat Regulating Temperature (For applications with a single coolant sensor)	P0128	This DTC detects if the engine coolant temperature rises too slowly due to an ECT or Cooling system fault			No Active DTC's	MAP_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA TPS_Performance_FA TPS_FA TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted IAT_SensorFA	30 failures to set DTC 1 sec /sample Once per ignition key cycle	2 trips Type B

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
			Actual accumulated airflow > predicted accumulated airflow before:	See "**P0128: Maximum Accumulated Airflow for IAT and Start-up ECT conditions**" in the Supporting tables section.		ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA ECT_Sensor_Perf_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA		
					Engine not run time	≥ 1800 seconds		
					Engine run time	≥ 120 seconds		
					Fuel Condition	Ethanol ≤ 87%		
			Range #1 (Primary) ECT reaches 75.0 °C when IAT min is ≤ 54.5°C and ≥ 10.0°C.		**Range #1 (Primary) Test**			
					ECT at start run	≤ 70.0 °C		
					Average Airflow	≥ 10.0 gps		
					Vehicle speed	> 5 mph for at least 2.4 miles		
			Range #2 (Alternate) ECT reaches 55.0 °C when IAT min is < 10.0°C and ≥ -7.0°C.		**Range #2 (Alternate) Test**			
					ECT at start run	≤ 50.0 °C		
					Average Airflow	≥ 10.0 gps		
					Vehicle speed	> 5 mph for at least 2.4 miles		
					Accumulated Airflow Adjustments			
					1) Max. airflow amount added when accumulating airflow is	70.0 gps		
					2) Zero Airflow accumulated when airflow is	< 17.0 gps		
					3) With AFM active Airflow added to acculmulated is multiplyed by	0.50%		
					4) With Decel Fuel Cut Off active, acculmulated airflow is reduced by multiplying actual airflow by	1.00 times		

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
Engine Coolant Temperature Below Stat Regulating Temperature (For applications with a two coolant sensors)	P0128	This DTC detects if the engine coolant temperature rises too slowly due to an ECT or Cooling system fault	Engine run time is accumulated when airflow is ≥ 17 grams per sec during Range #1 or #2: Range #1 (Primary) ECT reaches target temperature of 75.0 °C when IAT min is < 54.5°C and ≥ 10.0°C. Range #2 (Alternate) ECT reaches target temperature of 65.0 °C when IAT min is < 10.0°C and ≥ -7.0°C.	See "P0128: Maximum Accumulated Time for IAT and Start-up ECT conditions" in the Supporting tables section.	No Active DTC's Engine not run time Engine run time Fuel Condition **Range #1 (Primary) Test** ECT at start run Average Airflow **Range #2 (Alternate) Test** ECT at start run Average Airflow	MAF_SensorFA IAT_SensorFA THMR_RCT_Sensor_Ckt_FA THMR_ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA ≥ 1800 seconds 10 ≤ Eng Run Tme ≤ 1370 seconds Ethanol ≤ 87% -7.0 ≤ ECT ≤ 70.0 °C ≥ 17.0 gps -7.0 ≤ ECT ≤ 60.0 °C ≥ 17.0 gps	1 failure to set DTC 1 sec /sample Once per ignition key cycle	2 trips Type B
Supercharger Inlet Absolute Pressure (SCIAP) Sensor Performance	P012B	Determines if the Supercharger Inlet Absolute Pressure Sensor input is stuck within the normal operating range	See table "Supercharger Intake Flow Rationality Diagnostic Failure Matrix" for combinations of model failures that can set this DTC. TPS model fails when Filtered Throttle Model Error MAF model fails when ABS(Measured Flow – Modeled Air Flow) Filtered	 > 400 kPa*(g/s) > 21 grams/sec	Engine Speed Engine Speed Coolant Temp Coolant Temp Intake Air Temp Intake Air Temp Minimum total weight factor (all factors multiplied together)	>= 450 RPM <= 6200 RPM > -7 Deg C < 125 Deg C > -20 Deg C < 125 Deg C >= 0.00 Filtered Throttle Model multiplied by TPS Residual Weight Factor based on RPM Modeled Air Flow multiplied by MAF Residual Weight Factor based on RPM and	Continuous Calculation are performed every 12.5 msec	Type B 2 trips

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
			MAP1 model fails when ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 1) Filtered MAP2 model fails when ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 2) Filtered SCIAP1 model fails when ABS(Measured SCIAP – SCIAP Model 1) Filtered SCIAP2 model fails when ABS(Measured SCIAP – SCIAP Model 2) Filtered	> 22.0 kPa > 22.0 kPa > 14.0 kPa > 14.0 kPa	No Active DTCs: MAP_SensorCircuitFA EGRValve_FP EGRValvePerformance_FA MAF_SensorCircuitFA CrankSensorFA ECT_sensor_FA	MAF Residual Weight Factor Based on MAF Estimate MAP Model 1 multiplied by MAP1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM and Boost Residual Weight Factor based on % of Boost MAP Model 2 multiplied by MAP2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM and Boost Residual Weight Factor based on % of Boost SCIAP Model 1 multiplied by SCIAP1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM and Boost Residual Weight Factor based on % of SCIAP Model 2 multiplied by SCIAP2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM and Boost Residual Weight Factor based on % of Boost See table "IFRD Residual Weighting Factors".		

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
						ECT_Sensor_FP IAT_SensorFA IAT_SensorCircuitFP CylDeacSystemTFTKO IAT2_SensorFA IAT2_SensorCircuitFP SCIAP_SensorCircuitFA SCIAP_SensorCircuitFP AmbientAirDefault_SC		
Supercharger Inlet Absolute Pressure (SCIAP) Sensor Circuit Low	P012C	Detects a continuous short to low or open in either the signal circuit or the SCIAP sensor.	SCIAP Voltage	< 3.0 % of 5 Volt Range (0.2 Volts = 3.5 kPa)	Continuous		320 failures out of 400 samples 1 sample every 12.5 msec	Type B 2 trips
Supercharger Inlet Absolute Pressure (SCIAP) Sensor Circuit High	P012D	Detects an open sensor ground or continuous short to high in either the signal circuit or the SCIAP sensor.	SCIAP Voltage	> 90.0 % of 5 Volt Range (4.5 Volts = 115.0 kPa)	Continuous		320 failures out of 400 samples 1 sample every 12.5 msec	Type B 2 trips
O2S Circuit Low Voltage Bank 1 Sensor 1	P0131	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to low.	Measure Oxygen Sensor Signal.	Oxygen Sensor signal is < 50 mvolts	No Active DTC's	TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA Ethanol Composition Sensor FA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt_FA	380 failures out of 475 samples Frequency: Continuous in 100 milli - second loop	2 trips Type B

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
						FuelInjectorCircuit_FA		
					AIR intrusive test	= Not active		
					Fuel intrusive test	= Not active		
					Idle intrusive test	= Not active		
					EGR intrusive test	= Not active		
					System Voltage	10.0 volts < system voltage< 32.0 volts		
					EGR Device Control	= Not active		
					Idle Device Control	= Not active		
					Fuel Device Control	= Not active		
					AIR Device Control	= Not active		
					Low Fuel Condition Diag	= False		
					Equivalence Ratio	0.9922 ≤ equiv. ratio ≤ 1.0137		
					Throttle Position	3 % <= Throttle <= 70 %		
					Fuel Control State	= Closed Loop		
					Closed Loop Active	= TRUE		
					All Fuel Injectors for active Cylinders	Enabled (On)		
					Fuel Condition	Ethanol <= 87%		
					Fuel State	DFCO not active		
					All of the above met for			
					Time	> 2.0 seconds		
O2S Circuit High Voltage Bank 1 Sensor 1	P0132	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to high.	Measure Oxygen Sensor Signal.	Oxygen Sensor signal is > 1050 mvolts	No Active DTC's	TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted MAP_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt_FA	100 failures out of 125 samples Frequency: Continuous in 100 milli - second loop	2 trips Type B
						FuelInjectorCircuit_FA		
					AIR intrusive test	= Not active		
					Fuel intrusive test	= Not active		
					Idle intrusive test	= Not active		
					EGR intrusive test	= Not active		
					System Voltage	10.0 volts < system voltage< 32.0 volts		
					EGR Device Control	= Not active		
					Idle Device Control	= Not active		
					Fuel Device Control	= Not active		

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					AIR Device Control	= Not active		
					Low Fuel Condition Diag	= False		
					Equivalence Ratio	0.9922 ≤ equiv. ratio ≤ 1.0137		
					Throttle Position	0.0 % <= Throttle <= 70.0 %		
					Fuel Control State	= Closed Loop		
					Fuel Control State	not = Power Enrichment		
					Closed Loop Active	= TRUE		
					All Fuel Injectors for active Cylinders	Enabled (On)		
					Fuel State	DFCO not active		
					Fuel Condition	Ethanol <= 87%		
					All of the above met for			
					Time	> 2 seconds		
O2S Slow Response Bank 1 Sensor 1	P0133	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor response time is degraded.	The average response time is caluclated over the test time, and compared to the threshold. Refer to **"P0133 - O2S Slow Response Bank 1 Sensor 1"** Pass/Fail Threshold table in the Supporting Tables tab.		No Active DTC's	TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted MAP_SensorFA IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA AmbientAirDefault MAF_SensorFA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA AIR System FA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA	Sample time is 75 seconds Frequency: Once per trip	2 trips Type B
					Bank 1 Sensor 1 DTC's not active	= P0131, P0132 or P0134		

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					System Voltage	10.0 volts < system voltage< 32.0 volts		
					EGR Device Control	= Not active		
					Idle Device Control	= Not active		
					Fuel Device Control	= Not active		
					AIR Device Control	= Not active		
					Low Fuel Condition Diag	= False		
					Green O2S Condition	= Not Valid, See definition of **Green Sensor Delay Criteria (B1S1)** in Supporting Tables tab.		
					O2 Heater on for	>= 40 seconds		
					Learned Htr resistance	= Valid		
					Engine Coolant	> 50 ºC		
					IAT	> -40 ºC		
					Engine Run Time	> 120 seconds		
					Time since any AFM status change	> 2.0 seconds		
					Time since Purge On to Off change	> 1.0 seconds		
					Time since Purge Off to On change	> 2.0 seconds		
					Purge duty cycle	>= 0 % duty cycle		
					Engine airflow	20 gps <= engine airflow <= 55 gps		
					Engine speed	1000 <= RPM <= 3000		
					Fuel	< 87 % Ethanol		
					Baro	> 70 kpa		
					Throttle Position	>= 5 %		
					Low Fuel Condition Diag	= False		
					Fuel Control State	= Closed Loop		
					Closed Loop Active	= TRUE		
					LTM fuel cell	= Enabled		
					Transient Fuel Mass	<= 100.0 mgrams		
					Baro	= Not Defaulted		
					Fuel Control State	not = Power		
					Fuel State	DFCO not active		
					Commanded Proportional Gain	>= 0.0 %		
					All of the above met for			
					Time	> 3.5 seconds		
O2S Circuit Insufficient Activity Bank 1 Sensor 1	P0134	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is open.	Measure Oxygen Sensor Signal.	350 mvolts < Oxygen Sensor signal < 550 mvolts	No Active DTC's	TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted MAF_SensorFA	400 failures out of 500 samples.	2 trips Type B

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
						EthanolCompositionSensor_FA	Minimum of 0 delta TPS changes required to report fail. Delta TPS is incremented when the TPS % change >= 5.0 %	
					System Voltage	10.0 volts < system voltage< 32.0 volts		
					AFM Status	= All Cylinders active	Frequency: Continuous	
					Heater Warm-up delay	= Complete		
					Predicted Exhaust Temp (by location)	= Wamed Up		
					Engine Run Time	> 300 seconds	100msec loop	
					Fuel	<= 87 % Ethanol		
O2S Heater Performance Bank 1 Sensor 1	P0135	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor heater is functioning properly by monitoring the current through the heater circuit.	Measured Heater Current.	Measured Heater current < 0.3 amps -OR- Measured Heater current > 3.1 amps	No Active DTC's	ECT_Sensor_FA	8 failures out of 10 samples	2 trips Type B
					System Voltage	10.0 volts < system voltage< 32.0 volts	Frequency: 1 tests per trip 5 seconds delay between tests and 1 second execution rate	
					Heater Warm-up delay	= Complete		
					B1S1 O2S Heater Duty Cycle	> zero		
					O2S Heater device control	= Not active		
					All of the above met for			
					Time	> 120 seconds		
O2S Circuit Low Voltage Bank 1 Sensor 2	P0137	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to low.	Measure Oxygen Sensor Signal.	Oxygen Sensor signal is < 50 mvolts	No Active DTC's	TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA Ethanol Composition Sensor FA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt_FA	430 failures out of 540 samples Frequency: Continuous in 100 milli - second loop	2 trips Type B

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
						FuelInjectorCircuit_FA		
					AIR intrusive test	= Not active		
					Fuel intrusive test	= Not active		
					Idle intrusive test	= Not active		
					EGR intrusive test	= Not active		
					System Voltage	10.0 volts < system voltage< 32.0 volts		
					EGR Device Control	= Not active		
					Idle Device Control	= Not active		
					Fuel Device Control	= Not active		
					AIR Device Control	= Not active		
					Low Fuel Condition Diag	= False		
					Equivalence Ratio	0.9922 ≤ equiv. ratio ≤ 1.0137		
					Throttle Position	3 % <= Throttle <= 70 %		
					Fuel Control State	= Closed Loop		
					Closed Loop Active	= TRUE		
					All Fuel Injectors for active Cylinders	Enabled (On)		
					Fuel Condition	Ethanol <= 87%		
					Fuel State	DFCO not active		
					All of the above met for			
					Time	> 2.0 seconds		
O2S Circuit High Voltage Bank 1 Sensor 2	P0138	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to high.	Measure Oxygen Sensor Signal.	Oxygen Sensor signal is > 1050 mvolts	No Active DTC's	TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted MAP_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt_FA	100 failures out of 125 samples Frequency: Continuous in 100 milli - second loop	2 trips Type B
						FuelInjectorCircuit_FA		
					AIR intrusive test	= Not active		
					Fuel intrusive test	= Not active		
					Idle intrusive test	= Not active		

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					EGR intrusive test	= Not active		
					System Voltage	10.0 volts < system voltage< 32.0 volts		
					EGR Device Control	= Not active		
					Idle Device Control	= Not active		
					Fuel Device Control	= Not active		
					AIR Device Control	= Not active		
					Low Fuel Condition Diag	= False		
					Equivalence Ratio	0.9922 ≤ equiv. ratio ≤ 1.0137		
					Throttle Position	3.0 % <= Throttle <= 70.0 %		
					Fuel Control State	= Closed Loop		
					Fuel Control State	not = Power Enrichment		
					Closed Loop Active	= TRUE		
					All Fuel Injectors for active Cylinders	Enabled (On)		
					Fuel State	DFCO not active		
					Fuel Condition	Ethanol <= 87%		
					All of the above met for			
					Time	> 2 seconds		
O2 Sensor Slow Response Rich to Lean Bank 1 Sensor 2 (For applications with Post Oxygen Sensor Performance Diagnostic)	P013A	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has Slow Response in a predefined Rich to Lean voltages range during Rich to Lean transition. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which runs in a DFCO mode to achieve the required response.	The EWMA of the Post O2 sensor normalized integral value is greater than the threshold. OR The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Slow Response Test (between the upper and lower voltage thresholds) is greater than the airflow threshold.	1) B1S2 EWMA normalized integral value > 8.0 units OR 2) Accumulated air flow during slow rich to lean test > 55 grams (upper threshold is 450 mvolts and lower threshold is 150 mvolts)	No Active DTC's	TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Reset FastRespFunc= FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rapid ResponseActive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed	1 trips Type A EWMA

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					B1S2 Failed this key cycle System Voltage Learned heater resistance ICAT MAT Burnoff delay Green O2S Condition Low Fuel Condition Diag Post fuel cell DTC's Passed DTC's Passed	P013B, P013E, P013F, P2270 or P2271 10.0 volts < system voltage< 32.0 volts = Valid = Not Valid = Not Valid, See definition of **Green Sensor Delay Criteria (B1S2)** in Supporting Tables tab. = False = enabled = P2270 (and P2272 (if applicable)) = P013E (and P014A (if applicable))		
					After above conditions are met: DFCO mode is continued (wo driver initiated pedal input).			
O2 Sensor Slow Response Lean to Rich Bank 1 Sensor 2 (For applications with Post Oxygen Sensor Performance Diagnostic)	P013B	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has Slow Response in a predefined Lean to Rich voltages range during Lean to Rich transition. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which increases the delivered A/F ratio to achieve the required rich threshold.	The EWMA of the Post O2 sensor normalized integral value is greater than the threshold. OR The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Slow Response Test (between the lower and upper voltage thresholds) is greater than the airflow threshold.	1) B1S2 EWMA normalized integral value > 8.0 units OR 2) Accumulated air flow during slow lean to rich test > 400 grams (lower threshold is 350 mvolts and upper threshold is 650 mvolts)	No Active DTC's B1S2 Failed this key cycle	TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA P013A, P013E, P013F, P2270 or P2271	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_ResetFastRespFunc= FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_RapidResponseActive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed	1 trips Type A EWMA

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					System Voltage Learned heater resistance ICAT MAT Burnoff delay Green O2S Condition Low Fuel Condition Diag Post fuel cell DTC's Passed DTC's Passed DTC's Passed DTC's Passed DTC's Passed	10.0 volts < system voltage< 32.0 volts = Valid = Not Valid = Not Valid, See definition of **Green Sensor Delay Criteria (B1S2)** in Supporting Tables tab. = False = enabled = P2270 (and P2272 (if applicable)) = P013E (and P014A (if applicable)) = P013A (and P013C (if applicable)) = P2271 (and P2273 (if applicable)) = P013F (and P014B (if applicable)) After above conditions are met: Fuel Enrich mode continued.		
O2 Sensor Slow Response Rich to Lean Bank 2 Sensor 2 (For applications with Post Oxygen Sensor Performance Diagnostic)	P013C	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has Slow Response in a predefined Rich to Lean voltages range during Rich to Lean transition. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which runs in a DFCO mode to achieve the required response.	The EWMA of the Post O2 sensor normalized integral value is greater than the threshold. OR The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Slow Response Test (between the upper and lower voltage thresholds) is greater than the airflow threshold.	1) B1S2 EWMA normalized integral value > 8.0 units OR 2) Accumulated air flow during slow rich to lean test > 55 grams (upper threshold is 450 mvolts and lower threshold is 150 mvolts)	No Active DTC's	TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Reset FastRespFunc= FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rapid ResponseActive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed	1 trips Type A EWMA

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					B2S2 Failed this key cycle System Voltage Learned heater resistance ICAT MAT Burnoff delay Green O2S Condition Low Fuel Condition Diag Post fuel cell DTC's Passed DTC's Passed	P013D, P014A, P014B, P2272 or P2273 10.0 volts < system voltage< 32.0 volts = Valid = Not Valid = Not Valid, See definition of **Green Sensor Delay Criteria (B2S2)** in Supporting Tables tab. = False = enabled = P2270 (and P2272 (if applicable)) = P013E (and P014A (if applicable))		
					After above conditions are met: DFCO mode is continued (wo driver initiated pedal input).			
O2 Sensor Slow Response Lean to Rich Bank 2 Sensor 2 (For applications with Post Oxygen Sensor Performance Diagnostic)	P013D	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has Slow Response in a predefined Lean to Rich voltages range during Lean to Rich transition. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which increases the delivered A/F ratio to achieve the required rich threshold.	The EWMA of the Post O2 sensor normalized integral value is greater than the threshold. OR The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Slow Response Test (between the lower and upper voltage thresholds) is greater than the airflow threshold.	1) B1S2 EWMA normalized integral value > 8.0 units OR 2) Accumulated air flow during slow lean to rich test > 400 grams (lower threshold is 350 mvolts and upper threshold is 650 mvolts)	No Active DTC's	TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_ResetFastRespFunc= FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_RapidResponseActive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed	1 trips Type A EWMA

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					B2S2 Failed this key cycle	P013C, P014A, P014B, P2272 or P2273		
					System Voltage	10.0 volts < system voltage< 32.0 volts		
					Learned heater resistance	= Valid		
					ICAT MAT Burnoff delay	= Not Valid		
					Green O2S Condition	= Not Valid, See definition of **Green Sensor Delay Criteria (B2S2)** in Supporting Tables tab.		
					Low Fuel Condition Diag	= False		
					Post fuel cell	= enabled		
					DTC's Passed	= P2270 (and P2272 (if applicable))		
					DTC's Passed	= P013E (and P014A (if applicable))		
					DTC's Passed	= P013A (and P013C (if applicable))		
					DTC's Passed	= P2271 (and P2273 (if applicable))		
					DTC's Passed	= P013F (and P014B (if applicable))		
					After above conditions are met: Fuel Enrich mode continued.			
O2 Sensor Delayed Response Rich to Lean Bank 1 Sensor 2 (For applications with Post Oxygen Sensor Performance Diagnostic)	P013E	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has an initial delayed response to an A/F change from Rich to Lean. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which runs in a DFCO mode to achieve the required response.	Post O2 sensor cannot go below the threshold voltage. AND The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Delayed Response Test is greater than the threshold.	1) Post O2S signal > 450 mvolts AND 2) Accumulated air flow during stuck rich test > 33 grams.	No Active DTC's	TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Reset FastRespFunc= FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rapid ResponseActive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed	2 trips Type B

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
						EthanolCompositionSensor_FA		
					B1S2 Failed this key cycle	P013A, P013B, P013F, P2270 or P2271		
					System Voltage	10.0 volts < system voltage< 32.0 volts		
					Learned heater resistance	= Valid		
					ICAT MAT Burnoff delay	= Not Valid		
					Green O2S Condition	= Not Valid, See definition of **Green Sensor Delay Criteria (B1S2)** in Supporting Tables tab.		
					Low Fuel Condition Diag	= False		
					Post fuel cell	= enabled		
					DTC's Passed	= P2270 and P2272 (if applicable)		
					After above conditions are met: DFCO mode is entered (wo driver initiated pedal input).			
O2 Sensor Delayed Response Lean to Rich Bank 1 Sensor 2 (For applications with Post Oxygen Sensor Performance Diagnostic)	P013F	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has an initial delayed response to an A/F change from Lean to Rich. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which increases the delivered A/F ratio to achieve the required rich threshold.	Post O2 sensor cannot go above the threshold voltage. AND The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Delayed Response Test is greater than the threshold.	1) Post O2S signal < 350 mvolts AND 2) Accumulated air flow during lean to rich test > 890 grams.	No Active DTC's	TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_ResetFastRespFunc= FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_RapidResponseActive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed.	2 trips Type B

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					B1S2 Failed this key cycle	P013A, P013B, P013E, P2270 or P2271		
					System Voltage	10.0 volts < system voltage< 32.0 volts		
					Learned heater resistance	= Valid		
					ICAT MAT Burnoff delay	= Not Valid		
					Green O2S Condition	= Not Valid, See definition of **Green Sensor Delay Criteria (B1S2)** in Supporting Tables tab.		
					Low Fuel Condition Diag	= False		
					Post fuel cell	= enabled		
					DTC's Passed	= P2270 (and P2272 (if applicable))		
					DTC's Passed	= P013E (and P014A (if applicable))		
					DTC's Passed	= P013A (and P013C (if applicable))		
					DTC's Passed	= P2271 (and P2273 (if applicable))		
					After above conditions are met: Fuel Enrich mode entered.			
O2S Circuit Insufficient Activity Bank 1 Sensor 2	P0140	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is open.	Measure Oxygen Sensor Signal.	380 mvolts < Oxygen Sensor signal < 520 mvolts	No Active DTC's	TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted	590 failures out of 740 samples.	2 trips Type B
						MAF_SensorFA	Minimum of 0 delta TPS changes required to report fail. Delta TPS is incremented when the TPS % change >= 5.0 %	
						EthanolCompositionSensor_FA		
					System Voltage	10.0 volts < system voltage < 32.0 volts		
					AFM Status	= All Cylinders active		
					Heater Warm-up delay	= Complete	100msec loop	
					Predicted Exhaust Temp (by location)	= Wamed Up		
					Engine Run Time	> 300 seconds	Frequency: Once per trip for post sensors	
					Fuel	<= 87 % Ethanol		

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
O2S Heater Performance Bank 1 Sensor 2	P0141	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor heater is functioning properly by monitoring the current through the heater circuit.	Measured Heater Current.	Measured Heater current < 0.3 amps -OR- Measured Heater current > 2.9 amps	No Active DTC's System Voltage Heater Warm-up delay B1S2 O2S Heater Duty Cycle O2S Heater device control **All of the above met for** Time	ECT_Sensor_FA 10.0 volts < system voltage< 32.0 volts = Complete > zero = Not active > 120 seconds	8 failures out of 10 samples Frequency: 1 tests per trip 5 seconds delay between tests and 1 second execution rate	2 trips Type B
O2 Sensor Delayed Response Rich to Lean Bank 2 Sensor 2 (For applications with Post Oxygen Sensor Performance Diagnostic)	P014A	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has an initial delayed response to an A/F change from Rich to Lean. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which runs in a DFCO mode to achieve the required response.	Post O2 sensor cannot go below the threshold voltage. AND The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Delayed Response Test is greater than the threshold.	1) Post O2S signal > 450 mvolts AND 2) Accumulated air flow during stuck rich test > 33 grams.	No Active DTC's B2S2 Failed this key cycle System Voltage Learned heater resistance ICAT MAT Burnoff delay	TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA P013C, P013D, P014B, P2272 or P2273 10.0 volts < system voltage< 32.0 volts = Valid = Not Valid	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Reset FastRespFunc= FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rapid ResponseActive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed	2 trips Type B

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					Green O2S Condition Low Fuel Condition Diag Post fuel cell DTC's Passed	= Not Valid, See definition of **Green Sensor Delay Criteria (B2S2)** in Supporting Tables tab. = False = enabled = P2270 and P2272 (if applicable)		
					After above conditions are met: DFCO mode is entered (wo driver initiated pedal input).			
O2 Sensor Delayed Response Lean to Rich Bank 2 Sensor 2 (For applications with Post Oxygen Sensor Performance Diagnostic)	P014B	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has an initial delayed response to an A/F change from Lean to Rich. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which increases the delivered A/F ratio to achieve the required rich threshold.	Post O2 sensor cannot go above the threshold voltage. AND The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Delayed Response Test is greater than the threshold.	1) Post O2S signal < 350 mvolts AND 2) Accumulated air flow during lean to rich test > 890 grams.	No Active DTC's B2S2 Failed this key cycle System Voltage Learned heater resistance ICAT MAT Burnoff delay	TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA P013C, P013D, P014A, P2272 or P2273 10.0 volts < system voltage< 32.0 volts = Valid = Not Valid	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_ResetFastRespFunc= FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_RapidResponseActive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed	2 trips Type B

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					Green O2S Condition	= Not Valid, See definition of **Green Sensor Delay Criteria (B2S2)** in Supporting Tables tab.		
					Low Fuel Condition Diag	= False		
					Post fuel cell	= enabled		
					DTC's Passed	= P2270 (and P2272 (if applicable))		
					DTC's Passed	= P013E (and P014A (if applicable))		
					DTC's Passed	= P013A (and P013C (if applicable))		
					DTC's Passed	= P2271 (and P2273 (if applicable))		
					After above conditions are met: Fuel Enrich mode entered.			
O2S Circuit Low Voltage Bank 2 Sensor 1	P0151	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to low.	Measure Oxygen Sensor Signal.	Oxygen Sensor signal is < 50 mvolts	No Active DTC's	TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA Ethanol Composition Sensor FA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA	380 failures out of 475 samples Frequency: Continuous in 100 milli - second loop	2 trips Type B
					AIR intrusive test	= Not active		
					Fuel intrusive test	= Not active		
					Idle intrusive test	= Not active		
					EGR intrusive test	= Not active		
					System Voltage	10.0 volts < system voltage< 32.0 volts		
					EGR Device Control	= Not active		
					Idle Device Control	= Not active		
					Fuel Device Control	= Not active		
					AIR Device Control	= Not active		

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					Low Fuel Condition Diag	= False		
					Equivalence Ratio	0.9922 ≤ equiv. ratio ≤ 1.0137		
					Throttle Position	3 % <= Throttle <= 70 %		
					Fuel Control State	= Closed Loop		
					Closed Loop Active	= TRUE		
					All Fuel Injectors for active Cylinders	Enabled (On)		
					Fuel Condition	Ethanol <= 87%		
					Fuel State	DFCO not active		
					All of the above met for			
					Time	> 2.0 seconds		
O2S Circuit High Voltage Bank 2 Sensor 1	P0152	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to high.	Measure Oxygen Sensor Signal.	Oxygen Sensor signal is > 1050 mvolts	No Active DTC's	TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted MAP_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA	100 failures out of 125 samples Frequency: Continuous in 100 milli - second loop	2 trips Type B
					AIR intrusive test	= Not active		
					Fuel intrusive test	= Not active		
					Idle intrusive test	= Not active		
					EGR intrusive test	= Not active		
					System Voltage	10.0 volts < system voltage< 32.0 volts		
					EGR Device Control	= Not active		
					Idle Device Control	= Not active		
					Fuel Device Control	= Not active		
					AIR Device Control	= Not active		
					Low Fuel Condition Diag	= False		
					Equivalence Ratio	0.9922 ≤ equiv. ratio ≤ 1.0137		
					Throttle Position	0.0 % <= Throttle <= 70.0 %		
					Fuel Control State	= Closed Loop		

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
						not = Power		
					Fuel Control State	Enrichment		
					Closed Loop Active	= TRUE		
					All Fuel Injectors for active Cylinders	Enabled (On)		
					Fuel State	DFCO not active		
					Fuel Condition	Ethanol <= 87%		
					All of the above met for			
					Time	> 2 seconds		
O2S Slow Response Bank 2 Sensor 1	P0153	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor response time is degraded.	The average response time is caluclated over the test time, and compared to the threshold. Refer to **"P0153 - O2S Slow Response Bank 2 Sensor 1"** Pass/Fail Threshold table in the Supporting Tables tab.		No Active DTC's	TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted MAP_SensorFA IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA AmbientAirDefault MAF_SensorFA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA AIR System FA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA	Sample time is 75 seconds Frequency: Once per trip	2 trips Type B
					Bank 2 Sensor 1 DTC's not active	= P0151, P0152 or P0154		
					System Voltage	10.0 volts < system voltage< 32.0 volts		
					EGR Device Control	= Not active		
					Idle Device Control	= Not active		
					Fuel Device Control	= Not active		
					AIR Device Control	= Not active		
					Low Fuel Condition Diag	= False		

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
						= Not Valid, See definition of **Green Sensor Delay Criteria (B2S1)** in Supporting Tables tab.		
					Green O2S Condition			
					O2 Heater on for	>= 40 seconds		
					Learned Htr resistance	= Valid		
					Engine Coolant	> 50 ºC		
					IAT	> -40 ºC		
					Engine Run Time	> 120 seconds		
					Time since any AFM status change	> 2.0 seconds		
					Time since Purge On to Off change	> 1.0 seconds		
					Time since Purge Off to On change	> 2.0 seconds		
					Purge duty cycle	>= 0 % duty cycle		
					Engine airflow	20 gps <= engine airflow <= 55 gps		
					Engine speed	1000 <= RPM <= 3000		
					Fuel	< 87 % Ethanol		
					Baro	> 70 kpa		
					Throttle Position	>= 5 %		
					Low Fuel Condition Diag	= False		
					Fuel Control State	= Closed Loop		
					Closed Loop Active	= TRUE		
					LTM fuel cell	= Enabled		
					Transient Fuel Mass	<= 100.0 mgrams		
					Baro	= Not Defaulted		
					Fuel Control State	not = Power Enrichment		
					Fuel State	DFCO not active		
					Commanded Proportional Gain	>= 0.0 %		
					All of the above met for			
					Time	> 3.5 seconds		
O2S Circuit Insufficient Activity Bank 2 Sensor 1	P0154	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is open.	Measure Oxygen Sensor Signal.	350 mvolts < Oxygen Sensor signal < 550 mvolts	No Active DTC's	TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted	400 failures out of 500 samples.	2 trips Type B
						MAF_SensorFA		
						EthanolCompositionSensor_FA	Minimum of 0 delta TPS changes required to report fail.	

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
							Delta TPS is incremented when the TPS % change >= 5.0 %	
					System Voltage	10.0 volts < system voltage< 32.0 volts		
					AFM Status	= All Cylinders active	Frequency: Continuous	
					Heater Warm-up delay	= Complete		
					Predicted Exhaust Temp (by location)	= Wamed Up		
					Engine Run Time	> 300 seconds	100msec loop	
					Fuel	<= 87 % Ethanol		
O2S Heater Performance Bank 2 Sensor 1	P0155	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor heater is functioning properly by monitoring the current through the heater circuit.	Measured Heater Current.	Measured Heater current < 0.3 amps -OR- Measured Heater current > 3.1 amps	No Active DTC's	ECT_Sensor_FA	8 failures out of 10 samples	2 trips Type B
					System Voltage	10.0 volts < system voltage< 32.0 volts		
					Heater Warm-up delay	= Complete	Frequency: 1 tests per trip 5 seconds delay between tests and 1 second execution rate	
					B2S1 O2S Heater Duty Cycle	> zero		
					O2S Heater device control	= Not active		
					All of the above met for			
					Time	> 120 seconds		
O2S Circuit Low Voltage Bank 2 Sensor 2	P0157	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to low.	Measure Oxygen Sensor Signal.	Oxygen Sensor signal is < 50 mvolts	No Active DTC's	TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted	430 failures out of 540 samples	2 trips Type B
						MAP_SensorFA		
						AIR System FA	Frequency: Continuous in 100 milli - second loop	
						Ethanol Composition Sensor FA		
						EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA		
						EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA		
						EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA		
						EvapSmallLeak_FA		
						EvapEmissionSystem_FA		
						FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt_FA		
						FuelInjectorCircuit_FA		
					AIR intrusive test	= Not active		
					Fuel intrusive test	= Not active		
					Idle intrusive test	= Not active		

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					EGR intrusive test	= Not active		
					System Voltage	10.0 volts < system voltage< 32.0 volts		
					EGR Device Control	= Not active		
					Idle Device Control	= Not active		
					Fuel Device Control	= Not active		
					AIR Device Control	= Not active		
					Low Fuel Condition Diag	= False		
					Equivalence Ratio	0.9922 ≤ equiv. ratio ≤ 1.0137		
					Throttle Position	3 % <= Throttle <= 70 %		
					Fuel Control State	= Closed Loop		
					Closed Loop Active	= TRUE		
					All Fuel Injectors for active Cylinders	Enabled (On)		
					Fuel Condition	Ethanol <= 87%		
					Fuel State	DFCO not active		
					All of the above met for			
					Time	> 2.0 seconds		
O2S Circuit High Voltage Bank 2 Sensor 2	P0158	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to high.	Measure Oxygen Sensor Signal.	Oxygen Sensor signal is > 1050 mvolts	No Active DTC's	TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted MAP_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA	100 failures out of 125 samples Frequency: Continuous in 100 milli - second loop	2 trips Type B
					AIR intrusive test	= Not active		
					Fuel intrusive test	= Not active		
					Idle intrusive test	= Not active		
					EGR intrusive test	= Not active		
					System Voltage	10.0 volts < system voltage< 32.0 volts		
					EGR Device Control	= Not active		
					Idle Device Control	= Not active		
					Fuel Device Control	= Not active		

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					AIR Device Control	= Not active		
					Low Fuel Condition Diag	= False		
					Equivalence Ratio	0.9922 ≤ equiv. ratio ≤ 1.0137		
					Throttle Position	3.0 % <= Throttle <= 70.0 %		
					Fuel Control State	= Closed Loop		
					Fuel Control State	not = Power Enrichment		
					Closed Loop Active	= TRUE		
					All Fuel Injectors for active Cylinders	Enabled (On)		
					Fuel State	DFCO not active		
					Fuel Condition	Ethanol <= 87%		
					All of the above met for			
					Time	> 2 seconds		
O2S Circuit Insufficient Activity Bank 2 Sensor 2	P0160	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is open.	Measure Oxygen Sensor Signal.	380 mvolts < Oxygen Sensor signal < 520 mvolts	No Active DTC's	TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted	590 failures out of 740 samples.	2 trips Type B
						MAF_SensorFA	Minimum of 0 delta TPS changes required to report fail.	
						EthanolCompositionSensor_FA	Delta TPS is incremented when the TPS % change >= 5.0 %	
					System Voltage	10.0 volts < system voltage< 32.0 volts		
					AFM Status	= All Cylinders active		
					Heater Warm-up delay	= Complete	100msec loop	
					Predicted Exhaust Temp (by location)	= Wamed Up	Frequency: Once per trip for post sensors	
					Engine Run Time	> 300 seconds		
					Fuel	<= 87 % Ethanol		
O2S Heater Performance Bank 2 Sensor 2	P0161	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor heater is functioning properly by monitoring the current through the heater circuit.	Measured Heater Current.	Measured Heater current < 0.3 amps -OR- Measured Heater current > 2.9 amps	No Active DTC's	ECT_Sensor_FA	8 failures out of 10 samples	2 trips Type B
					System Voltage	10.0 volts < system voltage< 32.0 volts	Frequency: 1 tests per trip 5 seconds delay between tests and 1 second execution rate	
					Heater Warm-up delay	= Complete		
					B2S2 O2S Heater Duty Cycle	> zero		

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					O2S Heater device control	= Not active		
					All of the above met for			
					Time	> 120 seconds		
Fuel System Too Lean Bank 1	P0171	Determines if the fuel control system is in a lean condition, based on the filtered long-term fuel trim.	The filtered long-term fuel trim metric	>= **Long Term Trim Lean** Table	Engine speed BARO Coolant Temp MAP Inlet Air Temp MAF Fuel Level	375 <rpm< 7000 > 70 kPa -40 <°C< 150 10 <kPa< 255 -7 <°C< 150 1.0 <g/s< 510.0 > 10 % or if fuel sender is faulty	Frequency: 100 ms Continuous Loop Development data indicates that the Fuel Adjustment System Diagnostic (FASD) is typically enabled during (66.6) % of the EPAIII drive cycle. This is also typical of real-world driving, however values will vary (higher or lower) based on the actual conditions present during the drive cycle.	2 Trip(s) Type B
					Long Term Fuel Trim data accumulation:	> 25.0 seconds of data must accumulate on each trip, with at least 15.0 seconds of data in the current fuel trim cell before a pass or fail decision can be made.		
					fuel trim diagnosed during decels? No			
					Long-Term Fuel Trim Cell Usage			
					Sometimes, certain Long-Term Fuel Trim Cells are not utilized for control or diagnosis. **Please see "Supporting Tables" Tab for a list of cells utilized for diagnosis.**			
					Fuel Control Status			
					Closed Loop Long Term FT	Enabled Enabled **Please see "Closed Loop Enable Criteria" and "Long Term FT Enable Criteria" in Supporting Tables.**		
					Fuel Consumed	> 0.3 liters of fuel consumed after a fuel fill event ("Virtual Flex Fuel Sensor		
					EGR Flow Diag. Intrusive Test Not Active Catalyst Monitor Intrusive Test Not Active Post O2 Diag. Intrusive Test Not Active			

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					Device Control Not Active EVAP Diag. “tank pull down” Not Active **No active DTCs:** IAC_SystemRPM_FA MAP_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAF_SensorTFTKO AIR System FA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSensorCircuit_FA Ethanol Composition Sensor FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA EGRValvePerformance_FA EGRValveCircuit_FA MAP_EngineVacuumStatus AmbientAirDefault_NA O2S_Bank_1_Sensor_1_FA			
Fuel System Too Rich Bank 1	P0172	Determines if the fuel control system is in a rich condition, based on the filtered long-term fuel trim metric. There are two methods to determine a Rich fault. They are Passive and Intrusive. The Intrusive test is described below:	**Passive Test:** The filtered Non-Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric (a Passive Test decision cannot be made when Purge is enabled)	<= **Non Purge Rich Limit** Table		Secondary Parameters and Enable Conditions are identical to those for P0171, with the exception that fuel level is not considered.	Frequency: 100 ms Continuous Loop Development data indicates that the Fuel Adjustment System Diagnostic (FASD) is typically enabled during (66.6) % of the EPAIII drive cycle. This is also typical of real-world driving, however values will vary (higher or lower) based on the actual conditions present during the drive cycle.	2 Trip(s) Type B

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
			Intrusive Test:					
			The filtered Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric	<= **Purge Rich Limit** Table				
			AND					
			The filtered Non-Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric	<= **Non Purge Rich Limit** Table for 3 out of 5 intrusive segments				
		Intrusive Test: When the filtered Purge Long Term fuel trim metric is <= **Purge Rich Limit** Table, purge is ramped off to determine if excess purge vapor is the cause of the rich condition. If the filtered Purge-on Long Term fuel trim > **Purge Rich Limit** Table the test passes without checking the filtered Non-Purge Long Term fuel trim metric. Performing intrusive tests too	Segment Def'n: Segments can last up to 30 seconds and are separated by the lesser of 20 seconds of purge-on time or enough time to purge 16 grams of vapor. A maximum of 5 completed segments or 20 attempts are allowed for each intrusive test. After an intrusive test report is completed, another intrusive test cannot occur for 300 seconds to					

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
		frequently may also affect EVAP and EPAIII emissions, and the execution frequency of other diagnostics.	allow sufficient time to purge excess vapors from the canister. During this period, fuel trim will pass if the filtered Purge-on Long Term fuel trim > Purge Rich Limit Table for at least 200 seconds, indicating that the canister has been purged.					
Fuel System Too Lean Bank 2	P0174	Determines if the fuel control system is in a lean condition, based on the filtered long-term fuel trim.	The filtered long-term fuel trim metric	>= **Long Term Trim Lean** Table	Engine speed BARO Coolant Temp MAP Inlet Air Temp MAF Fuel Level	375 <rpm< 7000 > 70 kPa -40 <°C< 150 10 <kPa< 255 -7 <°C< 150 1.0 <g/s< 510.0 > 10 % or if fuel sender is faulty	Frequency: 100 ms Continuous Loop Development data indicates that the Fuel Adjustment System Diagnostic (FASD) is typically enabled during (66.6) % of the EPAIII drive cycle. This is also typical of real-world driving, however values will vary (higher or lower) based on the actual conditions present during the drive cycle.	2 Trip(s) Type B
					Long Term Fuel Trim data accumulation:	> 25.0 seconds of data must accumulate on each trip, with at least 15.0 seconds of data in the current fuel trim cell before a pass or fail decision can be made.		
					fuel trim diagnosed during decels? No			
					Long-Term Fuel Trim Cell Usage			
					Sometimes, certain Long-Term Fuel Trim Cells are not utilized for control or diagnosis. **Please see "Supporting**			

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					Tables" Tab for a list of cells utilized for diagnosis.			
					Fuel Control Status			
					Closed Loop Long Term FT	Enabled Enabled **Please see "Closed Loop Enable Criteria" and "Long Term FT Enable Criteria" in Supporting Tables.**		
					Fuel Consumed	> 0.3 liters of fuel consumed after a fuel fill event ("Virtual Flex Fuel Sensor applications only)		
					EGR Flow Diag. Intrusive Test Not Active Catalyst Monitor Intrusive Test Not Active Post O2 Diag. Intrusive Test Not Active Device Control Not Active EVAP Diag. “tank pull down” Not Active			
					No active DTCs:			
					IAC_SystemRPM_FA MAP_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAF_SensorTFTKO AIR System FA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSensorCircuit_FA Ethanol Composition Sensor FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA EGRValvePerformance_FA EGRValveCircuit_FA MAP_EngineVacuumStatus AmbientAirDefault_NA O2S_Bank_2_Sensor_1_FA			
Fuel System Too Rich Bank 2	P0175	Determines if the fuel control system is in a rich condition, based on the filtered long-term	**Passive Test:** The filtered Non-Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric	<= **Non Purge Rich Limit** Table		Secondary Parameters and Enable Conditions are identical to those	Frequency: 100 ms Continuous	2 Trip(s) Type B

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
		fuel trim metric. There are two methods to determine a Rich fault. They are Passive and Intrusive. The Intrusive test is described below:	(a Passive Test decision cannot be made when Purge is enabled)			for P0174, with the exception that fuel level is not considered.	Loop Development data indicates that the Fuel Adjustment System Diagnostic (FASD) is typically enabled during (66.6) % of the EPAIII drive cycle. This is also typical of real-world driving, however values will vary (higher or lower) based on the actual conditions present during the drive cycle.	
			Intrusive Test:					
			The filtered Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric	<= **Purge Rich Limit** Table				
			AND					
			The filtered Non-Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric	<= **Non Purge Rich Limit** Table for 3 out of 5 intrusive segments				
		Intrusive Test: When the filtered Purge Long Term fuel trim metric is <= **Purge Rich Limit** Table, purge is ramped off to determine if excess purge vapor is the cause of the rich condition. If the filtered Purge-on Long Term fuel trim > **Purge Rich Limit** Table the test passes without checking the filtered Non-Purge Long Term fuel trim metric. Performing intrusive tests too frequently may also affect EVAP and EPAIII emissions, and the execution frequency of other diagnostics.	Segment Def'n: Segments can last up to 30 seconds and are separated by the lesser of 20 seconds of purge-on time or enough time to purge 16 grams of vapor. A maximum of 5 completed segments or 20 attempts are allowed for each intrusive test. After an intrusive test report is completed, another intrusive test cannot occur for 300 seconds to allow sufficient time to purge excess vapors from the canister. During this period, fuel trim will pass if the filtered Purge-on Long Term fuel trim > Purge Rich Limit Table for at least 200 seconds, indicating that the canister has been purged.					

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
Injector 1	P0201	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control ciruit do not match		Powertrain Relay Voltage within range and stable according to Enable Conditions	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32 volts greater than 5 seconds	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms /sample Continuous	2 trips Type B
Injector 2	P0202	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control ciruit do not match		Powertrain Relay Voltage within range and stable according to Enable Conditions	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32 volts greater than 5 seconds	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms /sample Continuous	2 trips Type B
Injector 3	P0203	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control ciruit do not match		Powertrain Relay Voltage within range and stable according to Enable Conditions	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32 volts greater than 5 seconds	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms /sample Continuous	2 trips Type B
Injector 4	P0204	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control ciruit do not match		Powertrain Relay Voltage within range and stable according to Enable Conditions	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32 volts greater than 5 seconds	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms /sample Continuous	2 trips Type B
Injector 5	P0205	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control ciruit do not match		Powertrain Relay Voltage within range and stable according to Enable Conditions	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32 volts greater than 5 seconds	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms /sample Continuous	2 trips Type B
Injector 6	P0206	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control ciruit do not match		Powertrain Relay Voltage within range and stable according to Enable Conditions	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32 volts greater than 5 seconds	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms /sample Continuous	2 trips Type B

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
Injector 7	P0207	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control ciruit do not match		Powertrain Relay Voltage within range and stable according to Enable Conditions	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32 volts greater than 5 seconds	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms /sample Continuous	2 trips Type B
Injector 8	P0208	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control ciruit do not match		Powertrain Relay Voltage within range and stable according to Enable Conditions	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32 volts greater than 5 seconds	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms /sample Continuous	2 trips Type B
TPS2 Circuit	P0220	Detects a continuous or intermittent short or open in TPS2 circuit on the secondary processor but sensor is in range on the primary processor	Secondary TPS2 Voltage < or Secondary TPS2 Voltage >	0.25 4.59		Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions No 5 V reference #2 error No 5 V reference #2 DTC (P0651)	19/39 counts or 14 counts continuous; 12.5 ms/count in the secondary processor	Trips: 1 Type: A MIL: YES
TPS2 Circuit Low	P0222	Detects a continuous or intermittent short or open in TPS2 circuit on both processors or just the primary processor	Primary TPS2 Voltage < Secondary TPS2 Voltage <	0.25 0.25		Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions No 5 V reference #2 error No 5 V reference #2 DTC (P0651)	79/159 counts; 57 counts continuous; 3.125 ms /count in the primary processor 19/39 counts or 14 counts continuous; 12.5 ms/count in the secondary processor	Trips: 1 Type: A MIL: YES
TPS2 Circuit High	P0223	Detects a continuous or intermittent short in TPS1 circuit on both processors or just the	Primary TPS2 Voltage >	4.59		Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and	79/159 counts; 57 counts continuous; 3.125 ms /count in	Trips: 1 Type:

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
		primary processor				reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	the primary processor	A MIL: YES
			Secondary TPS2 Voltage >	4.59		No 5 V reference #2 error No 5 V reference #2 DTC (P0651)	19/39 counts or 14 counts continuous; 12.5 ms/count in the secondary processor	
Fuel Pump Primary Circuit (ODM)	P0230	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		Run/Crank Voltage Engine Speed	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32 volts ≥ 0 RPM	8 failures out of 10 samples 250 ms /sample Continuous	2 trips Type B
Supercharger Intercooler Coolant Pump Control Circuit	P023A	Electrical Integrity of Supercharger Intercooler Coolant Pump Control Circuitry	ECM detects that commanded and actual states of output driver do not match		Ignition Voltage Ignition Voltage Engine Speed	>= 11.00 Volts <= 32.00 Volts > 0 1 sample every 250 msec	20 failures out of 25 samples	Type B 2 trips
Random Misfire Detected Cylinder 1 Misfire Detected Cylinder 2 Misfire Detected Cylinder 3 Misfire Detected	P0300 P0301 P0302 P0303 P0304	These DTC's will determine if a random or a cylinder specific misfire is occurring by monitoring crankshaft velocity	Deceleration index vs. Engine Speed Vs Engine load Deceleration index calculation is tailored to specific veh. Tables used are 1st tables encountered that are not max of range. Undetectable region at a given speed/load point is where all tables are max of range point. see Algorithm Description Document for additional details.	(>Idle SCD AND > Idle SCD ddt Tables) **OR** (>SCD Delta AND > SCD Delta ddt Tables) **OR** (>Idle Cyl Mode AND > Idle Cyl Mode ddt Tables) **OR** (>Cyl Mode AND > Cyl Mode ddt Tables) **OR** (>Rev Mode Table) **OR**	Engine Run Time ECT If ECT at startup ECT System Voltage	> 2 crankshaft revolutions -7 ºC < ECT < 130 ºC < -7 ºC 21 ºC < ECT < 130 ºC 9.00 <volts< 32.00	Emission Exceedence = any (5) failed 200 rev blocks out of (16) 200 rev block tests Failure reported for (1) Exceedence in 1st (16) 200 rev block tests, or (4) Exceedences thereafter.	2 Trips Type B (Mil Flashes with Catalyst Damaging Misfire)

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
Cylinder 4 Misfire Detected Cylinder 5 Misfire Detected Cylinder 6 Misfire Detected Cylinder 7 Misfire Detected Cylinder 8 Misfire Detected	P0305 P0306 P0307 P0308			(> AFM Table in Cyl Deact mode)	+ Throttle delta - Throttle delta	< 60.00 % per 25 ms < 60.00 % per 25 ms	any Catalyst Exceedence = (1) 200 rev block as data supports for catalyst damage. Failure reported with (1 or 3) Exceedences in FTP, or (1) Exceedence outside FTP.	
			Misfire Percent Emission Failure Threshold	≥ 1.06 % P0300 ≥ 1.19 % emission				
			Misfire Percent Catalyst Damage	>"Catalyst Damaging Misfire Percentage" Table whenever secondary conditions are met.	Engine Speed Engine Load Misfire counts (at low speed/loads, one cylinder may not cause cat damage)	> 1200 rpm AND > 20 % load AND < 180 counts on one cylinder		
			When engine speed and load are less than the FTP cals (3) catalyst damage exceedences are allowed.	≤ 0 FTP rpm AND ≤ 0 FTP % load				
							Continuous	
					Engine Speed	375 < rpm < (Engine Speed Limit) - 400 Engine speed limit is a function of inputs like Gear and temperature typical Engine Speed Limit = 6000 rpm	4 cycle delay	
				disable conditions:	No active DTCs:	TPS_FA EnginePowerLimited MAF_SensorTFTKO MAP_SensorTFTKO IAT_SensorTFTKO ECT_Sensor_Ckt_TFTKO 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensorTestFailedTKO	4 cycle delay	

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
						CrankSensorFaultActive CrankIntakeCamCorrelationFA CrankExhaustCamCorrelationFA CrankCamCorrelationTFTKO AnyCamPhaser_FA AnyCamPhaser_TFTKO If Monitor Rough Road=1 and RoughRoadSource="TOSS" Trans_Gear_Defaulted(TCM) (Auto Trans only) Clutch Sensor FA (Manual Trans only) Trans_Gear_Defaulted(TCM) (Auto Trans only)		
					P0315 & engine speed	> 1000 rpm		
					Fuel Level Low	LowFuelConditionDiagnostic	500 cycle delay	
					Cam and Crank Sensors	in sync with each other	4 cycle delay	
					Misfire requests TCC unlock	Not honored because Transmission in hot mode	4 cycle delay	
					Fuel System Status	≠ Fuel Cut	4 cycle delay	
					Active Fuel Management	Transition in progress	7 cycle delay	
					Undetectable engine speed and engine load region	invalid speed load range in **decel index** tables	4 cycle delay	
					Abusive Engine Over Speed	> 8192 rpm	0 cycle delay	
					Below zero torque (except CARB approved 3000 rpm to redline triangle.)	<" Zero torque engine load" in Supporting Tables tab	4 cycle delay	
					Below zero torque: TPS (area) Veh Speed	 ≤ 0 % > 30 mph	4 cycle delay	
					EGR Intrusive test	Active	0 cycle delay	
					Manual Trans	Clutch shift	4 cycle delay	
					Throttle Position AND Automatic transmission shift	> 95.00 %	7 cycle delay	

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					Driveline Ring Filter active After a low level misfire, another misfire may not be detectable until driveline ringing ceases. If no ringing seen, stop filter early. Filter Driveline ring: Stop filter early: Abnormal engine speed oscillations: (Rough road etc) Off Idle, number of consecutive decelerating cylinders after accelerating,: (Number of decels can vary with misfire detection equation) TPS Engine Speed Veh Speed SCD Cyl Mode Rev Mode Rough Road Section: Monitor Rough Road RoughRoadSource IF Rough Road is monitored, then ONE of the following Rough Road Sources will be used: Rough Road Source = "TOSS" Rough Road	4 engine cycles after misfire > 3 % > 950 rpm > 3 mph = 4 consecutive cyls = 4 consecutive cyls = 3 consecutive cyls 1 (1=Yes) FromABS detected		

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					Rough Road Source = "WheelSpeedInECM" ABS/TCS system RoughRoad VSES Rough Road Source = "FromABS" ABS/TCS system RoughRoad VSES	 active detected active detected		
Crankshaft Position System Variation Not Learned	P0315	Monitor for valid crankshaft error compensation factors	Sum of Compensation factors	≥ 4.0040 OR ≤ 3.9960	OBD Manufacturer Enable Counter	0	0.50 seconds Frequency Continuous 100 msec	1 Trips Type A
Knock Sensor (KS) Module Performance E38 & E67 controllers only	P0324	This diagnostic will detect a failed internal ECM component associated with knock control	Any Cylinder's Avg Gain Signal **or** All Cylinder's Raw Signals	> 4.50 Volts ≤ 0.20 Volts	Engine Speed Cylinder Air Mass No Active DTC's Engine Speed Cylinder Air Mass No Active DTC's	≥ 400 RPM > 50 milligrams KS_Ckt_Perf_B1B2_FA ≥ 400 RPM > 50 milligrams KS_Ckt_Perf_B1B2_F	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2
Knock Sensor (KS) Circuit Bank 1 E38 & E67 controllers	P0325	This diagnostic checks for an open in the knock sensor circuit	Gated Low Pass Filter Voltage	> 4.0 Volts or < 1.24 Volts	Diagnostic Enabled (1 = Enabled) Engine Speed ECT Enginer Run Time No Active DTC's	 = 1 ≥ 400 RPM ≥ -40 deg. C ≥ 2 seconds KS_Ckt_Perf_B1B2_F	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					Power Take Off	A = Not Active		
Knock Sensor (KS) Circuit Bank 1 E37 controllers	P0325	This diagnostic checks for an open in the knock sensor circuit	Gated FFT Output	< OpenCircuit Thresh See Supporting Tables for OpenCircuit Thresh	Diagnostic Enabled (1 = Enabled) Engine Speed ECT Engine Run Time No Active DTC's Power Take-Off	= 1 ≥ 1800 RPM ≥ -40 deg. C ≥ 1 seconds KS_Ckt_Perf_B1B2_FA = Not Active	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2
Knock Sensor (KS) Performance Bank 1 E38 & E67 controllers	P0326	This diagnostic checks for an overactive knock sensor caused by excessive knock or noisy engine components	Knock Fast Retard (spark degrees)	> (FastRtdMax + 6.0 - 2.0) degrees spark See Supporting Tables for FastRtdMax	Diagnostic Enabled (1 = Enabled) Knock Detection Enabled Engine Speed MAP No Active DTC's Power Take Off	= 1 > 0 Knock Detection Enabled is calculated by multiplying the following three factors: FastAttackRate FastAttackCoolGain FastAttackBaroGain (see Supporting Tables) ≥ 400 RPM ≥ 10 kPa TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted = Not Active	31 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2
Knock Sensor (KS) Performance Bank 1 E37 controllers	P0326	This diagnostic checks for an overactive knock sensor caused by excessive knock or noisy engine components	Knock Fast Retard (spark degrees)	> (FastRtdMax + 6.0 degrees - 1.0 degrees spark See Supporting Tables for	Diagnostic Enabled (1 = Enabled) Knock Detection Enabled	= 1 > 0 Knock Detection	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
				FastRtdMax		Enabled is calculated by multiplying the following three factors: FastAttackRate FastAttackCoolGain FastAttackBaroGain (see Supporting Tables)		
					Engine Speed MAP No Active DTC's Power Take-Off	≥ 400 RPM ≥ 10 kPa TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted = Not Active		
Knock Sensor (KS) Circuit Low Bank 1 E38 & E67 controllers	P0327	This diagnostic checks for an out of range low knock sensor signal	Sensor Input Signal Line **or** Sensor Return Signal Line	> 2.86 Volts < 1.48 Volts	ECT Engine Run Time	≥ -40 deg. C ≥ 2 seconds	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2
					Valid Oil Temp Required? (1= Yes, 0 = No) If Yes: Engine Oil Temp and ValidOilTemp Model or No OilTemp Sensor DTC's <u>If No:</u> No Eng Oil Temp enable criteria	= 0 < 256 deg. C EngOilModeledTemp Valid EngOilTempSensor CircuitFA		
Knock Sensor (KS) Circuit Low Bank 1 E37 controllers	P0327	This diagnostic checks for an out of range low knock sensor signal	Sensor Input Signal Line **or** Sensor Return Signal Line	< ShortLow Thresh * (5 / 65,535) Volts < 2 * [ShortLow Thresh * (5 / 65,535) - 2.5] Volts See Supporting Tables for ShortLow Thresh	ECT Enginer Run Time	≥ -40 deg. C ≥ 1 seconds	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2
					Valid Oil Temp Required? (1= Yes, 0 = No) <u>If Yes:</u> Engine Oil Temp	= 1 < 150 deg. C		

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					and ValidOilTemp Model or No OilTempSensor DTC's If No: No Eng Oil Temp enable criteria	 EngOilModeledTemp Valid EngOilTempSensorCircuitFA		
Knock Sensor (KS) Circuit High Bank 1 E38 & E67 controllers	P0328	This diagnostic checks for an out of range high knock sensor signal	Sensor Input Signal Line **or** Sensor Return Signal Line	< 2.02 Volts > 3.76 Volts	ECT Enginer Run Time Valid Oil Temp Required? (1= Yes, 0 = No) If Yes: Engine Oil Temp and ValidOilTemp Model or No OilTempSensor DTC's If No: No Eng Oil Temp enable criteria	≥ -40 deg. C ≥ 2 seconds = 0 < 256 deg. C EngOilModeledTemp Valid EngOilTempSensor CircuitFA	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2
Knock Sensor (KS) Circuit High Bank 1 E37 controllers	P0328	This diagnostic checks for an out of range high knock sensor signal	Sensor Input Signal Line **or** Sensor Return Signal Line	> ShortHiThresh * (5 / 65,535) Volts > 2 * [ShortLowThresh * (5 / 65,535) - 2.5] Volts See Supporting Tables for ShortHiThresh	ECT Engine Run Time Valid Oil Temp Required? (1= Yes, 0 = No) If Yes: Engine Oil Temp and	≥ -40 deg. C ≥ 1 seconds = 1 < 150 deg. C	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					ValidOilTemp Model or No OilTempSensor DTC's If No: No Eng Oil Temp enable criteria	EngOilModeledTemp Valid EngOilTempSensorCircuitFA		
Knock Sensor (KS) Circuit Bank 2 E38 & E67 controllers	P0330	This diagnostic checks for an open in the knock sensor circuit	Gated Low Pass Filter Voltage	> 4.0 Volts or < 1.24 Volts	Diagnostic Enabled (1 = Enabled) Engine Speed ECT Engine Run Time No Active DTC's Power Take Off	= 1 ≥ 400 RPM ≥ -40 deg. C ≥ 2 seconds KS_Ckt_Perf_B1B2_FA = Not Active	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2
Knock Sensor (KS) Circuit Bank 2 E37 controllers	P0330	This diagnostic checks for an open in the knock sensor circuit	Gated FFT Output	< OpenCircuit Thresh See Supporting Tables for OpenCircuit Thresh	Diagnostic Enabled (1 = Enabled) Engine Speed ECT Engine Run Time No Active DTC's Power Take-Off	= 1 ≥ 1800 RPM ≥ -40 deg. C ≥ 1 seconds KS_Ckt_Perf_B1B2_FA = Not Active	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2
Knock Sensor (KS) Circuit Low Bank 2 E38 & E67 controllers	P0332	This diagnostic checks for an out of range low knock sensor signal	Sensor Input Signal Line **or** Sensor Return Signal Line	> 2.86 Volts < 1.48 Volts	ECT Engine Run Time Valid Oil Temp Required? (1= Yes, 0 = No) <u>If Yes:</u> Engine Oil Temp and ValidOilTemp Model or No OilTempSensor DTC's	≥ -40 deg. C ≥ 2 seconds = 0 < 256 deg. C EngOilModeledTemp Valid EngOilTempSensor CircuitFA	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					If No: No Eng Oil Temp enable criteria			
Knock Sensor (KS) Circuit Low Bank 2 E37 controllers	P0332	This diagnostic checks for an out of range low knock sensor signal	Sensor Input Signal Line **or** Sensor Return Signal Line	< ShortLow Thresh * (5 / 65,535) Volts < 2 * [ShortLowThresh * (5 / 65,535) - 2.5] Volts See Supporting Tables for ShortLow Thresh	ECT Engine Run Time Valid Oil Temp Required? (1= Yes, 0 = No) If Yes: Engine Oil Temp and ValidOilTemp Model or No OilTempSensor DTC's If No: No Eng Oil Temp enable criteria	≥ -40 deg. C ≥ 1 seconds = 1 < 150 deg. C EngOilModeledTemp Valid EngOilTempSensorCircuitFA	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2
Knock Sensor (KS) Circuit High Bank 2	P0333	This diagnostic checks for an out of range high knock sensor signal	Sensor Input Signal Line **or** Sensor Return Signal Line	< 2.02 Volts > 3.76 Volts	ECT Engine Run Time Valid Oil Temp Required? (1= Yes, 0 = No) If Yes: Engine Oil Temp and ValidOilTemp Model or No OilTempSensor DTC's If No: No Eng Oil Temp enable criteria	≥ -40 deg. C ≥ 2 seconds = 0 < 256 deg. C EngOilModeledTemp Valid EngOilTempSensor CircuitFA	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
Knock Sensor (KS) Circuit High Bank 2 E37 controllers	P0333	This diagnostic checks for an out of range high knock sensor signal	Sensor Input Signal Line **or** Sensor Return Signal Line	> ShortHiThresh * (5 / 65,535) Volts > 2 * [ShortLowThresh * (5 / 65,535) - 2.5] Volts See Supporting Tables for ShortHiThresh	ECT Engine Run Time Valid Oil Temp Required? (1= Yes, 0 = No) If Yes: Engine Oil Temp and ValidOilTemp Model or No OilTempSensor DTC's If No: No Eng Oil Temp enable criteria	≥ -40 deg. C ≥ 1 seconds = 1 < 150 deg. C EngOilModeledTemp Valid EngOilTempSensorCircuitFA	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2
Crankshaft Position (CKP) Sensor A Circuit	P0335	Determines if a fault exists with the crank position sensor signal	<u>Engine-Cranking Crankshaft Test:</u> Time since last crankshaft position sensor pulse received <u>Time-Based Crankshaft Test:</u> No crankshaft pulses received	>= 4.0 seconds >= 0.3 seconds	<u>Engine-Cranking Crankshaft Test:</u> Starter engaged AND (cam pulses being received OR (DTC P0101 AND DTC P0102 AND DTC P0103 AND Engine Air Flow <u>Time-Based Crankshaft Test:</u> Engine is Running Starter is not engaged No DTC Active:	 = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE > 3.0 grams/second)) 5VoltReferenceB FA	<u>Engine-Cranking Crankshaft Test:</u> Continuous every 100 msec <u>Time-Based Crankshaft Test:</u> Continuous every 12.5 msec	Type B 2 trips

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
			Event-Based Crankshaft Test: No crankshaft pulses received		Event-Based Crankshaft Test: Engine is Running OR Starter is engaged No DTC Active:	 5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA P0340 P0341	Event-Based Crankshaft Test: 2 failures out of 10 samples One sample per engine revolution	
Crankshaft Position (CKP) Sensor A Performance	P0336	Determines if a performance fault exists with the crank position sensor signal	Crank Re-synchronization Test: Time in which 25 or more crank re-synchronizations occur Time-Based Crankshaft Test: No crankshaft synchronization gap found Engine Start Test during Crank: Time since starter engaged without detecting crankshaft synchronization gap Event-Based Crankshaft Test:	< 20.0 seconds >= 0.4 seconds >= 1.5 seconds	Crank Re-synchronization Test: Engine Air Flow Cam-based engine speed No DTC Active: Time-Based Crankshaft Test: Engine is Running Starter is not engaged No DTC Active: Engine Start Test during Crank: Starter engaged AND (cam pulses being received OR (DTC P0101 AND DTC P0102 AND DTC P0103 AND Engine Air Flow Event-Based Crankshaft Test:	 >= 3.0 grams/second > 450 RPM 5VoltReferenceB_FA P0335 5VoltReferenceB FA = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE > 3.0 grams/second))	Crank Re-synchronization Test: Continuous every 250 msec Time-Based Crankshaft Test: Continuous every 12.5 msec Engine Start Test during Crank: Continuous every 100 msec Event-Based Crankshaft Test:	Type B 2 trips

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
			Crank Pulses received in one engine revolution OR Crank Pulses received in one engine revolution	< 51 > 65	Engine is Running OR Starter is engaged No DTC Active:	 5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA P0340 P0341	8 failures out of 10 samples One sample per engine revolution	
Camshaft Position (CMP) Sensor Circuit Bank 1 Sensor A	P0340	Determines if a fault exists with the cam position bank 1 sensor A signal	<u>Engine Cranking Camshaft Test:</u> Time since last camshaft position sensor pulse received OR Time that starter has been engaged without a camshaft sensor pulse <u>Time-Based Camshaft Test:</u> Fewer than 4 camshaft pulses received in a time <u>Fast Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u> No camshaft pulses received during first 24 MEDRES events (There are 24 MEDRES events per engine cycle)	 >= 5.5 seconds >= 4.0 seconds > 3.0 seconds	<u>Engine Cranking Camshaft Test:</u> Starter engaged AND (cam pulses being received OR (DTC P0101 AND DTC P0102 AND DTC P0103 AND Engine Air Flow <u>Time-Based Camshaft Test:</u> Engine is Running Starter is not engaged No DTC Active: <u>Fast Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u> Crankshaft is synchronized Starter must be engaged to enable the diagnostic, but the diagnostic will not disable when the starter is disengaged No DTC Active:	 = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE > 3.0 grams/second)) 5VoltReferenceA FA 5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensor_FA	<u>Engine Cranking Camshaft Test:</u> Continuous every 100 msec <u>Time-Based Camshaft Test:</u> Continuous every 100 msec <u>Fast Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u> Continuous every MEDRES event	Type B 2 trips

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
			Slow Event-Based Camshaft Test: The number of camshaft pulses received during 100 engine cycles	 = 0	Slow Event-Based Camshaft Test: Crankshaft is synchronized No DTC Active:	 5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensor_FA	Slow Event-Based Camshaft Test: 8 failures out of 10 samples Continuous every engine cycle	
Camshaft Position (CMP) Sensor Performance Bank 1 Sensor A	P0341	Determines if a performance fault exists with the cam position bank 1 sensor A signal	Fast Event-Based Camshaft Test: The number of camshaft pulses received during first 24 MEDRES events is less than 2 or greater than 8 (There are 24 MEDRES events per engine cycle) Slow Event-Based Camshaft Test: The number of camshaft pulses received during 100 engine cycles OR	 < 398 > 402	Fast Event-Based Camshaft Test: Crankshaft is synchronized Starter must be engaged to enable the diagnostic, but the diagnostic will not disable when the starter is disengaged No DTC Active: Slow Event-Based Camshaft Test: Crankshaft is synchronized No DTC Active:	 5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensor_FA 5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensor_FA	Fast Event-Based Camshaft Test: Continuous every MEDRES event Slow Event-Based Camshaft Test: 8 failures out of 10 samples Continuous every engine cycle	Type B 2 trips
IGNITION CONTROL #1 CIRCUIT	P0351	This diagnostic checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. Monitors EST for Cylinder 1 (Cylinders 1 and 4 for V6 with waste spark)	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 6.00 Volts	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
IGNITION CONTROL #2 CIRCUIT	P0352	This diagnostic checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. Monitors EST for Cylinder 2 (Cylinders 2 and 5 for V6 with waste spark)	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 6.00 Volts	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2
IGNITION CONTROL #3 CIRCUIT	P0353	This diagnostic checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. Monitors EST for Cylinder 3 (Cylinders 3 and 6 for V6 with waste spark)	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 6.00 Volts	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2
IGNITION CONTROL #4 CIRCUIT	P0354	This diagnostic checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. Monitors EST for Cylinder 4 (if applicable)	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 6.00 Volts	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
IGNITION CONTROL #5 CIRCUIT	P0355	This diagnostic checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. Monitors EST for Cylinder 5 (if applicable)	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		Engine running Ignition Voltage	 > 6.00 Volts	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2
IGNITION CONTROL #6 CIRCUIT	P0356	This diagnostic checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. Monitors EST for Cylinder 6 (if applicable)	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		Engine running Ignition Voltage	 > 6.00 Volts	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2
IGNITION CONTROL #7 CIRCUIT	P0357	This diagnostic checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. Monitors EST for Cylinder 7 (if applicable)	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		Engine running Ignition Voltage	 > 6.00 Volts	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2
IGNITION CONTROL #8 CIRCUIT	P0358	This diagnostic checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. Monitors EST for Cylinder 8 (if applicable)	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		Engine running Ignition Voltage	 > 6.00 Volts	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
Camshaft Position (CMP) Sensor Circuit Bank 1 Sensor B	P0365	Determines if a fault exists with the cam position bank 1 sensor B signal	Engine Cranking Camshaft Test: Time since last camshaft position sensor pulse received OR Time that starter has been engaged without a camshaft sensor pulse Time-Based Camshaft Test: Fewer than 4 camshaft pulses received in a time Fast Event-Based Camshaft Test: No camshaft pulses received during first 10 MEDRES events (There are 10 MEDRES events per engine cycle) Slow Event-Based Camshaft	>= 5.5 seconds >= 4.0 seconds > 3.0 seconds	Engine Cranking Camshaft Test: Starter engaged AND (cam pulses being received OR (DTC P0101 AND DTC P0102 AND DTC P0103 AND Engine Air Flow Time-Based Camshaft Test: Engine is Running Starter is not engaged No DTC Active: Fast Event-Based Camshaft Test: Crankshaft is synchronized Starter must be engaged to enable the diagnostic, but the diagnostic will not disable when the starter is disengaged No DTC Active: Slow Event-Based Camshaft	= FALSE = FALSE = FALSE > 3.0 grams/second)) 5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensor_FA	Engine Cranking Camshaft Test: Continuous every 100 msec Time-Based Camshaft Test: Continuous every 100 msec Fast Event-Based Camshaft Test: Continuous every MEDRES event Slow Event-Based	Type B 2 trips

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
			Test: The number of camshaft pulses received during 100 engine cycles	 = 0	Test: Crankshaft is synchronized No DTC Active:	 5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensor_FA	Camshaft Test: 8 failures out of 10 samples Continuous every engine cycle	
Camshaft Position (CMP) Sensor Performance Bank 1 Sensor B	P0366	Determines if a performance fault exists with the cam position bank 1 sensor B signal	Fast Event-Based Camshaft Test: The number of camshaft pulses received during first 10 MEDRES events is less than 3 or greater than 11 (There are 10 MEDRES events per engine cycle) Slow Event-Based Camshaft Test: The number of camshaft pulses received during 100 engine cycles OR	 < 398 > 402	Fast Event-Based Camshaft Test: Crankshaft is synchronized Starter must be engaged to enable the diagnostic, but the diagnostic will not disable when the starter is disengaged No DTC Active: Slow Event-Based Camshaft Test: Crankshaft is synchronized No DTC Active:	 5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensor_FA 5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensor_FA	Fast Event-Based Camshaft Test: Continuous every MEDRES event Slow Event-Based Camshaft Test: 8 failures out of 10 samples Continuous every engine cycle	Type B 2 trips
Secondary AIR Incorrect Airflow Single Valve Systems	P0411	Detects an insufficient flow condition. This test is run during Phase 1 (AIR pump commanded On, Valve commanded Open).	System Pressure Error (vs. predicted System Pressure) OR **OR the following String Length**	 > 5.0 kPa < -5.0 kPa	BARO Inlet Air Temp Coolant Temp Engine off time System Voltage MAP not	> 60 kPa > 5.0 deg C. > 5.0 deg C. < 60.0 deg C. > 3600.0 seconds > 10.0 OR < 32.0 < 20 kPa for 2.0 sec.	Phase 1 Conditional test weight > 4.0 seconds Total 'String	2 trip(s) Type B

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
		Leaks downstream of the valve are detected via an evaluation of both pressure error and average pressure "String Length"(SL) – a term that represents the absolute pressure delta accumulated every 6.25ms, then averaged over the duration of the test. Low SL values are indicative of downstream leaks or blockages.	**(SL) Test:** System Pressure Error	> 5.0 kPa	Engine Speed MAF not SL Stability time SL RPM range	> 5000 RPM > 50 gm/s for 3.0 sec. > 3.0 seconds Bank 1 rpm < 5600 or > 6400	Length' accumulation time: > 10 sec Bank1	
			OR	< -2.0 kPa	**Conditional test weight is calculated by multiplying the following Factors:** Phase 1 Baro Test Weight Factor Phase 1 MAF Test Weight Factor Phase 1 System Volt Test Weight Factor Phase 1 Ambient Temp Test Weight Factor **(see Supporting Tables)**		Frequency: Once per trip when AIR pump commanded On	
			AND the Average String Length	**< SL Threshold Bank 1 Table**				
					No active DTCs:	AIRSystemPressureSensor FA AIRValveControlCircuit FA AIRPumpControlCircuit FA MAF_SensorFA AmbientAirDefault_NA IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA CatalystSysEfficiencyLoB1_FA CatalystSysEfficiencyLoB2_FA ControllerProcessorPerf_FA 5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA IgnitionOutputDriver_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA		
Secondary AIR Solenoid Control Circuit	P0412	This DTC checks the AIR solenoid circuit for electrical integrity	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		System Voltage	> 10.0 Volts < 32.0 Volts	50 failures out of 63 samples 250 ms loop Continuous	2 trip(s) Type B
Secondary AIR Pump Control Circuit	P0418	This DTC checks the AIR Pump circuit for electrical integrity	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		System Voltage	> 10.0 Volts < 32.0 Volts	50 failures out of 63 samples	2 trip(s) Type B

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
							250 ms loop Continuous	
Catalyst System Low Efficiency Bank 1	P0420	Oxygen Storage	Normalized Ratio OSC Value (EWMA filtered)	< 0.350	***Valid Idle Period Criteria***		1 test attempted per valid idle period Minimum of 1 test per trip Maximum of 8 tests per trip Frequency: Fueling Related : 12.5 ms OSC Measurements: 100 ms Temp Prediction: 1000ms	Type A 1 Trip(s)
		The catalyst washcoat contains Cerium Oxide. Cerium Oxide reacts with NO and O2 during lean A/F excursions to store the excess oxygen (I.e. Cerium Oxidation). During rich A/F excursions, Cerium Oxide reacts with CO and H2 to release this stored oxygen (I.e. Cerium Reduction). This is referred to as the Oxygen Storage Capacity, or OSC. CatMon's strategy is to "measure" the OSC of the catalyst through forced Lean and Rich A/F excursions. Normalized Ratio OSC Value Calculation Information and Definitions = 1. Raw OSC Calculation = (post cat O2 Resp time - pre cat O2 Resp time) 2. BestFailing OSC value from a calibration table (based on temp and exhaust gas flow) 3. WorstPassing OSC value (based on temp and exhaust gas flow) Normalized Ratio Calculation = (1-2) / (3-2) A Normalized Ratio of 1 essentially represents a good part and a ratio of 0 essentially represents a very bad part.			Throttle Position: < 2.00 % Vehicle Speed: < 1.24 MPH Engine speed: > 1000 RPM for a minimum of 10 seconds since end of last idle period. Engine run time: ≥ MinimumEngineRunTime, This is a function of Coolant Temperature, please see Supporting Tables Tests attempted this trip: < 255 The catalyst diagnostic has not yet completed for the current trip.			
					Catalyst Idle Conditions Met Criteria			
					General Enable met and the Valid Idle Period Criteria met			
		The Catalyst Monitoring Test is done during idle. Several conditions must be meet in order to execute this test. These conditions and their related values are listed in the secondary parameters area of this document.			Green Converter Delay: Not Active Induction Air: *-20 < ° C < 250* Intrusive test(s): Not Active Fueltrim Post O2 EVAP EGR RunCrank Voltage: > 10.90 Volts Ethanol Estimation: NOT in Progress ECT: *45 < ° C < 129* Barometric Pressure: > 70 KPA Idle Time before going intrusive is: < 50 Seconds Idle time is incremented if Vehicle speed: < 1.24 MPH and the throttle position < 2.00 % as identified in the Valid Idle Period Criteria section. Short Term Fuel Trim: *0.90 < ST FT < 1.10*			

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					Predicted catalyst temp > MinCatTemp table (degC) (refer to "Supporting Tables" tab) AND Engine Airflow > MinAirflowToWarmCatalyst table (g/s) (refer to "Supporting Tables" tab) (Based on engine coolant at the time the WarmedUpEvents counter resets to 0.) for at least 20 seconds with a closed throttle time < 180 seconds consecutively (closed throttle consideration involves having the TPS < the value as stated in the Valid Idle Period Criteria Section) . Also, in order to increment the WarmedUpEvents counter (counter must exceed 20 cal value), either the vehicle speed must exceed the vehicle speed cal or the TPS must exceed the TPS cal as stated in the Valid Idle Period Criteria section above.			
					Closed loop fueling Enabled **Please see "Closed Loop Enable Criteria" section of the "Supporting Tables" tab for details.**			
					PRNDL is in Drive Range on an Auto Transmission vehicle.			
					Idle Stable Criteria :: Must hold true from after Catalyst Idle Conditions Met to the end of test			
					MAF	*3.50 < g/s < 21.00*		
					Predicted catalyst temperature	< 820 degC		

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					Engine Fueling Criteria at Beginning of Idle Period			
					The following fueling related must also be met from between 4 and 7 seconds after the Catalyst Idle Conditions Met Criteria has been met for at least 4 seconds prior to allowing intrusive control			
					Number of pre-O2 switches	>= 2		
					Short Term Fuel Trim Avg	*0.960 < ST FT Avg < 1.040*		
					Rapid Step Response (RSR) feature will initiate multiple tests:			
					If the difference between current EWMA value and the current OSC Normalized Ratio value is > 0.800 and the current OSC Normalized Ratio value is < 0.100			
					Maximum of 24 RSR tests to detect failure when RSR is enabled.			
					Green Converter Delay Criteria			
					This is part of the check for the Catalyst Idle Conditions Met Criteria section			
					The diagnostic will not be enabled until the following has been met:			
					Predicted catalyst temperature > 535 ° C for 3600 seconds non-continuously. Note: this feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service			

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					PTO Not Active			
					General Enable			
					DTC's Not Set			
					MAF_SensorFA			
					AmbPresDfltdStatus			
					IAT_SensorCircuitFA			
					ECT_Sensor_FA			
					O2S_Bank_1_Sensor_1_FA			
					O2S_Bank_1_Sensor_2_FA			
					O2S_Bank_2_Sensor_1_FA			
					O2S_Bank_2_Sensor_2_FA			
					FuelTrimSystemB1_FA			
					FuelTrimSystemB2_FA			
					EngineMisfireDetected_FA			
					EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA			
					IAC_SystemRPM_FA			
					EGRValvePerformance_FA			
					EGRValveCircuit_FA			
					CamSensor_FA			
					CrankSensorFaultActive			
					TPS_Performance_FA			
					EnginePowerLimited			
					VehicleSpeedSensor_FA			
Catalyst System Low Efficiency Bank 2	P0430	Oxygen Storage	Normalized Ratio OSC Value (EWMA filtered)	< 0.350	***Valid Idle Period Criteria***		1 test attempted per valid idle period Minimum of 1 test per trip Maximum of 8 tests per trip Frequency: Fueling Related :	Type A 1 Trip(s)
		The catalyst washcoat contains Cerium Oxide. Cerium Oxide reacts with NO and O2 during lean A/F excursions to store the excess oxygen (I.e. Cerium Oxidation). During rich A/F excursions, Cerium Oxide reacts with CO and H2 to release this stored oxygen (I.e. Cerium Reduction). This is referred to as the Oxygen Storage Capacity, or OSC. CatMon's strategy is to "measure" the OSC of the catalyst through forced Lean and Rich A/F excursions Normalized Ratio OSC Value Calculation Information and Definitions =			Throttle Position	< 2.00 %		
					Vehicle Speed	*< 1.24 MPH*		
					Engine speed	> 1000 RPM for a minimum of 10 seconds since end of last idle period.		

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
		1. Raw OSC Calculation = (post cat O2 Resp time - pre cat O2 Resp time) 2. BestFailing OSC value from a calibration table (based on temp and exhaust gas flow) 3. WorstPassing OSC value (based on temp and exhaust gas flow) Normalized Ratio Calculation = (1-2) / (3-2) A Normalized Ratio of 1 essentially represents a good part and a ratio of 0 essentially represents a very bad part.			Engine run time	≥ MinimumEngineRunTime, This is a function of Coolant Temperture, please see Supporting Tables	12.5 ms OSC Measurements: 100 ms Temp Prediction: 1000ms	
					Tests attempted this trip	< 255		
					The catalyst diagnostic has not yet completed for the current trip.			
					Catalyst Idle Conditions Met Criteria			
					General Enable met and the Valid Idle Period Criteria met			
					Green Converter Delay	Not Active		
					Induction Air	*-20 < ° C < 250*		
					Intrusive test(s): Fueltrim Post O2 EVAP EGR	=Not Active		
					RunCrank Voltage	> 10.90 Volts		
					Ethanol Estimation	NOT in Progress		

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
		The Catalyst Monitoring Test is done during idle. Several conditions must be meet in order to execute this test. These conditions and their related values are listed in the secondary parameters area of this document.			ECT	*45 < ° C < 129*		
					Barometric Pressure	> 70 KPA		
					Idle Time before going intrusive is	< 50 Seconds		
					Idle time is incremented if Vehicle speed	< 1.24 MPH and the throttle position < 2.00 % as identified in the Valid Idle Period Criteria section.		
					Short Term Fuel Trim	*0.90 < ST FT < 1.10*		
					Predicted catalyst temp > MinCatTemp table (degC) (refer to "Supporting Tables" tab) AND Engine Airflow > MinAirflowToWarmCatalyst table (g/s) (refer to "Supporting Tables" tab) (Based on engine coolant at the time the WarmedUpEvents counter resets to 0.) for at least 20 seconds with a closed throttle time < 180 seconds consecutively (closed throttle consideration involves having the TPS < the value as stated in the Valid Idle Period Criteria Section) . Also, in order to increment the WarmedUpEvents counter (counter must exceed 20 cal value), either the vehicle speed must exceed the vehicle speed cal or the TPS must exceed the TPS cal as stated in the Valid Idle Period Criteria section above.			
					Closed loop fueling Enabled			

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					Please see "Closed Loop Enable Criteria" section of the "Supporting Tables" tab for details.			
					PRNDL is in Drive Range on an Auto Transmission vehicle.			
					Idle Stable Criteria :: Must hold true from after Catalyst Idle Conditions Met to the end of test			
					MAF	*3.50 < g/s < 21.00*		
					Predicted catalyst temperature	< 820 degC		
					Engine Fueling Criteria at Beginning of Idle Period			
					The following fueling related must also be met from between 4 and 7 seconds after the Catalyst Idle Conditions Met Criteria has been met for at least 4 seconds prior to allowing intrusive control			
					Number of pre-O2 switches	>= 2		
					Short Term Fuel Trim Avg	*0.96 < ST FT Avg < 1.04*		
					Rapid Step Response (RSR) feature will initiate multiple tests:			
					If the difference between current EWMA value and the current OSC Normalized Ratio value is > 0.800 and the current OSC Normalized Ratio value is < 0.100			

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					Maximum of 24 RSR tests to detect failure when RSR is enabled.			
					Green Converter Delay Criteria			
					This is part of the check for the Catalyst Idle Conditions Met Criteria section			
					The diagnostic will not be enabled until the following has been met:			
					Predicted catalyst temperature > 535 ° C for 3600 seconds non-continuously. Note: this feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service			
					PTO Not Active			
					General Enable			
					DTC's Not Set			
					MAF_SensorFA			
					AmbPresDfltdStatus			
					IAT_SensorCircuitFA			
					ECT_Sensor_FA			
					O2S_Bank_1_Sensor_1_FA			
					O2S_Bank_1_Sensor_2_FA			
					O2S_Bank_2_Sensor_1_FA			
					O2S_Bank_2_Sensor_2_FA			
					FuelTrimSystemB1_FA			
					FuelTrimSystemB2_FA			
					EngineMisfireDetected_FA			
					EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA			
					IAC_SystemRPM_FA			
					EGRValvePerformance_FA			
					EGRValveCircuit_FA			
					CamSensor_FA			
					CrankSensorFaultActive			
					TPS_Performance_FA			
					EnginePowerLimited			
					VehicleSpeedSensor_FA			
Evaporative	P0442	This DTC will detect a small leak	The total delta from peak		Fuel Level	10 % ≤ Percent ≤ 90 %	Once per trip,	1 trip

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
Emission (EVAP) System Small Leak Detected		(≥ 0.020") in the EVAP system between the fuel fill cap and the purge solenoid. The engine off natural vacuum method (EONV) is used. EONV is an evaporative system leak detection diagnostic that runs when the vehicle is shut off when enable conditions are met. Prior to sealing the system and performing the diagnostic, the fuel volatility is analyzed. In an open system (Canister Vent Solenoid [CVS] open) high volatility fuel creates enough flow to generate a measurable pressure differential relative to atmospheric.	pressure to peak vacuum during the test is normalized against a calibration pressure threshold table that is based upon fuel level and ambient temperature. (See P0442: EONV Pressure Threshold Table on Supporting Tables Tab). The normalized value is calculated by the following equation: 1 - (peak pressure - peak vacuum) / pressure threshold. The normalized value is entered into EWMA (with 0= perfect pass and 1= perfect fail).		Drive Time Drive length ECT Baro Odometer	≥ 600 seconds ≥ 3.1 miles ≥ 70 °C ≥ 70 kPa ≥ 10.0 miles	during hot soak (up to 2400 sec.). No more than 2 unsuccessful attempts between completed tests.	Type A EWMA Average run length is 6 under normal conditions Run length is 3 to 6 trips after code clear or non-volatile reset
					Time since last complete test if normalized result and EWMA is passing OR Time since last complete test if normalized result or EWMA is failing Estimated ambient temperature at end of drive Estimate of Ambient Air Temperature Valid	≥ 17 hours ≥ 10 hours 0 °C ≤ Temperature ≤ 34 °C		
		After the volatility check, the vent solenoid will close. After the vent is closed, typically a build up of pressure from the hot soak begins (phase-1). The pressure typically will peak and then begin to decrease as the fuel cools. When the pressure drops (-62.27) Pa from peak pressure, the vent is	When EWMA is , the DTC light is illuminated. and stays below the EWMA fail threshold for 2 additional consecutive trips.	> 0.69 (EWMA Fail Threshold) ≤ 0.35 (EWMA Re-Pass Threshold)	Conditions for Estimate of Ambient Air Temperature to be valid: OR 2. Short Soak and Previous EAT Valid			

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
		then opened for 60 seconds to normalize the system pressure. The vent is again closed to begin the vacuum portion of the test (phase-2). As the fuel temperature continues to fall, a vacuum will begin forming. The vacuum will continue until it reaches a vacuum peak. When the pressure rises 62.27 Pa from vacuum peak, the test then completes. If the key is turned on while the diagnostic test is in progress, the test will abort.			Previous time since engine off OR 3. Not a Cold Start and Previous EAT Valid and between Short and Long Soak Previous time since engine off AND Must expire Estimate of Ambient Temperature Valid Conditioning Time. "P0442: Estimate of Ambient Temperature Valid Conditioning Time" in Supporting Tables Tab. OR 4. Not a Cold Start and Previous EAT Not Valid and less than Long Soak Previous time since engine off AND Must expire maximum value in Estimate of Ambient Temperature Valid Conditioning Time. **Please see "P0442: Estimate of Ambient Temperature Valid Conditioning Time" in Supporting Tables Tab.** OR 5. Long Soak Previous time since engine off	≤ 7200 seconds 7200 seconds < Time < 25200 seconds Vehicle Speed ≥ 19.3 mph AND Mass Air Flow ≥ 0 g/sec < 25200 seconds Vehicle Speed ≥ 19.3 mph AND Mass Air Flow ≥ 0 g/sec ≥ 25200 seconds		

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
				Abort Conditions:	**1. High Fuel Volatility** During the volatility phase, pressure in the fuel tank is integrated vs. time. If the integrated pressure is			
					then test aborts and unsuccessful attempts is incremented.	< -5		
					OR **2. Vacuum Refueling Detected** See P0454 Fault Code for information on vacuum refueling algorithm.			
					OR **3. Fuel Level Refueling Detected** See P0464 Fault Code for information on fuel level refueling.			
					OR **4. Vacuum Out of Range and No Refueling** See P0451 Fault Code for information on vacuum sensor out of range and P0464 Fault Code for information on fuel level refueling.			
					OR **5. Vacuum Out of Range and**			

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					Refueling Detected See P0451 Fault Code for information on vacuum sensor out of range and P0464 Fault Code for information on fuel level refueling. OR **6. Vent Valve Override Failed** Device control using an off-board tool to control the vent solenoid, cannot exceed during the EONV test OR **7. Key up during EONV test** No active DTCs:	0.50 seconds FuelLevelDataFault MAF_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA VehicleSpeedSensor_F IgnitionOffTimeValid AmbientAirDefault P0443 P0446 P0449 P0452 P0453 P0455 P0496		
Evaporative Emission (EVAP) Canister Purge Solenoid Valve	P0443	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		PT Relay Voltage	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32 volts	20 failures out of 25 samples	2 trips Type B

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
Circuit (ODM)							250 ms / sample Continuous with solenoid operation	
Evaporative Emission (EVAP) Vent System Performance	P0446	This DTC will determine if a restriction is present in the vent solenoid, vent filler, vent hose or EVAP canister. This test runs with normal purge and vent valve is open.	Vent Restriction Prep Test: Vented Vacuum OR Vented Vacuum for 60 seconds Vent Restriction Test: Tank Vacuum for 5 seconds BEFORE Purge Volume After setting the DTC for the first time, 2 liters of fuel must be consumed before setting the DTC for the second time.	< -623 Pa > 1245 Pa > 2989 Pa ≥ 12 liters	Fuel Level System Voltage Startup IAT Startup ECT BARO No active DTCs:	10% ≤ Percent ≤ 90% 11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32 volts 4 °C ≤ Temperature ≤ 30 °C ≤ 35 °C ≥ 70 kPa MAP_SensorFA TPS_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA IAT_SensorCircuitFA ECT_Sensor_FA AmbientAirDefault EnginePowerLimited P0443 P0449 P0452 P0453 P0454	Once per Cold Start Time is dependent on driving conditions Maximum time before test abort is 1000 seconds	2 trips Type B
Evaporative Emission (EVAP) Vent Solenoid Control Circuit (ODM)	P0449	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. If the P0449 is active, an intrusive test is performed with the vent solenoid commanded closed for 15 seconds.	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		Run/Crank Voltage Run/Crank voltage goes to 0 volts at key off	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32 volts	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample Continuous with solenoid operation	2 trips Type B

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
Fuel Tank Pressure (FTP) Sensor Circuit Performance	P0451	The DTC will be set if the fuel tank vacuum sensor is out of range when it tries to re-zero prior to the phase-1 or phase-2 portions of the engine-off natural vacuum small leak test.	The tank vacuum sensor voltage is compared to a window about the nominal sensor voltage offset (~1.5 volts) Upper voltage threshold (voltage addition above the nominal voltage) Lower voltage threshold (voltage subtraction below the nominal voltage) The difference between tank vacuum sensor voltage and the nominal offset voltage is then normalized against the appropriate threshold listed above to produce a ratio between 0.0 and 1.0. This normalized re-zero ratio is then filtered with a EWMA (with 0= perfect pass and 1=perfect fail). When EWMA is , the DTC light is illuminated.	0.2 volts 0.2 volts > 0.73 (EWMA Fail Threshold)	This test will execute whenever the engine-off natural vacuum small leak test (P0442) executes		This test is executed during an engine-off natural vacuum small leak test. The number of times that it executes can range from zero to two per engine-off period. The length of the test is determined by the refueling rationality test, which can take up to 600 seconds to complete.	1 trip Type A EWMA Average run length: 6 Run length is 2 trips after code clear or non-volatile reset

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
			The DTC light can be turned off if the EWMA is and stays below the EWMA fail threshold for 2 additional consecutive trips.	≤ 0.40 (EWMA Re-Pass Threshold)				
Fuel Tank Pressure (FTP) Sensor Circuit Low Voltage	P0452	This DTC will detect a fuel tank pressure sensor signal that is too low out of range.	Fuel tank pressure sensor signal The normal operating range of the fuel tank pressure sensor is 0.5 volts (~1245 Pa) to 4.5 volts (~ -3736 Pa).	< 0.15 volts (3 % of Vref or ~ 1681 Pa)	Time delay after sensor power up for sensor warm-up ECM State ≠ crank Stops 6.0 seconds after key-off	is 0.10 seconds	80 failures out of 100 samples 100 ms / sample Continuous	2 trips Type B
Fuel Tank Pressure (FTP) Sensor Circuit High Voltage	P0453	This DTC will detect a fuel tank pressure sensor signal that is too high out of range.	Fuel tank pressure sensor signal The normal operating range of the fuel tank pressure sensor is 0.5 volts (~1245 Pa) to 4.5 volts (~ -3736 Pa).	> 4.85 volts (97% of Vref or ~ -4172 Pa)	Time delay after sensor power up for sensor warm-up ECM State ≠ crank Stops 6.0 seconds after key-off	is 0.10 seconds	80 failures out of 100 samples 100 ms / sample Continuous	2 trips Type B
Fuel Tank Pressure (FTP) Sensor Circuit Intermittent	P0454	This DTC will detect intermittent tank vacuum sensor signals that would have caused the engine-off natural vacuum small leak test to abort due to an apparent re-fueling event.	If an abrupt change in tank vacuum is detected the engine-off natural vacuum test is aborted due to an apparent refueling event. Subsequent to the abort, a refueling rationality test is executed to confirm that a refueling event occurred. If a refueling is confirmed, then the		This test will execute whenever the engine-off natural vacuum small leak test (P0442) executes		This test is executed during an engine-off natural vacuum small leak test. The test can only execute up to once per engine-off period.	1 trips Type A

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
			test sample is considered passing. Otherwise, the sample is considered failing indicating an intermittent signal problem.				The length of the test is determined by the refueling rationality test, which can take up to 600 seconds to complete.	
			An abrupt change is defined as a change in vacuum: in the span of 1.0 seconds. But in 12.5 msec. A refueling event is confirmed if the fuel level has a persistent change for 30 seconds.	>112 Pa < 249 Pa of 10 %			The test will report a failure if 2 out of 3 samples are failures. 12.5 ms / sample Continuous when vent solenoid is closed.	
Evaporative Emission (EVAP) System Large Leak Detected	P0455	This DTC will detect a weak vacuum condition (large leak or purge blockage) in the EVAP system. Purge valve is controlled (to allow purge flow) and vent valve is commanded closed.	Purge volume while Tank vacuum After setting the DTC for the first time, 2 liters of fuel must be consumed before setting the DTC for the second time.	> 35 liters ≤ 2740 Pa	Fuel Level System Voltage BARO No active DTCs:	10% ≤ Percent ≤ 90% 11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32 volts ≥ 70 kPa MAP_SensorFA TPS_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA	Once per cold start Time is dependent on driving conditions Maximum time	2 trips Type B

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
						IAT_SensorCircuitFA ECT_Sensor_FA AmbientAirDefault EnginePowerLimited P0443 P0449 P0452 P0453 P0454	before test abort is 1000 seconds	
			Weak Vacuum Follow-up Test (fuel cap replacement test) Weak Vacuum Test failed. Passes if tank vacuum	≥ 2740 Pa			Weak Vacuum Follow-up Test	
			Note: Weak Vacuum Follow-up Test can only report a pass.		Cold Start Test If ECT > IAT, Startup temperature delta (ECT-IAT): Cold Test Timer Startup IAT Startup ECT Weak Vacuum Follow-up Test This test can run following a weak vacuum failure or on a hot restart.	≤ 8 °C ≤ 1000 seconds 4 °C ≤ Temperature ≤ 30 °C ≤ 35 °C	With large leak detected, the follow-up test is limited to 1300 seconds. Once the MIL is on, the follow-up test runs indefinitely.	
Fuel Level Sensor 1 Performance (For use on vehicles with a single fuel tank)	P0461	This DTC will detect a fuel sender stuck in range in the primary fuel tank.	Delta Fuel Volume change over an accumulated 148 miles.	< 3 liters	Engine Running No active DTCs:	VehicleSpeedSensor_FA	250 ms / sample Continuous	2 trips Type B
Fuel Level Sensor 1	P0461	This DTC will detect a fuel sender stuck in range in the primary fuel			Engine Running		250 ms / sample	2 trips Type B

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
Performance (For use on vehicles with mechanical transfer pump dual fuel tanks)		stuck in range in the primary fuel tank.			No active DTCs:	VehicleSpeedSensor_FA	Continuous	
			Fuel Level in Primary Tank Remains in an Unreadable Range too Long					
			If fuel volume in primary tank is AND Fuel volume in secondary tank and remains in this condition for OR	>= 28.5 liters < 0.0 liters 124 miles.				
			After Refuel Event					
			If the secondary fuel volume changes by 20.0 liters from engine “off” to engine “on” the primary volume should change by 3.0 liters. OR		The shutdown primary tank volume + 3.0 liters must be	< 1024.0 liters		
			Distance Traveled without a Primary Fuel Level Change					
			Delta Fuel Volume change over an accumulated 148 miles.	< 3 liters				
Fuel Level Sensor 1 Performance (For use on vehicles	P0461	This DTC will detect a fuel sender stuck in range in the primary fuel tank.			Engine Running No active DTCs:	VehicleSpeedSensor_FA	250 ms / sample Continuous	2 trips Type B

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
with electric transfer pump dual fuel tanks)						A		
			Fuel Level in Primary and Secondary Tanks Remains in an Unreadable Range too Long					
			If fuel volume in primary tank is AND Fuel volume in secondary tank and remains in this condition for OR	>= 99.0 liters < 0.0 liters 200 miles.				
			During Fuel Transfer					
			During fuel transfer, when the enable conditions are met, at least 3.0 liters of fuel will be transferred from the secondary tank and 3.0 liters of fuel will be transfered into the primary tank within 180 seconds. There is a short delay of 20 seconds to allow fuel slosh to settle before the fail timer begins. If the secondary tank volume does decrease by the cal amount but the primary volume does not increase by the cal amount after the fail timer has expired, then P0461 sets.		Transfer Pump is commanded on No device control for the transfer pump Fuel Volume in Secondary Tank Vehicle Speed	 < 43 liters < 0 mph		

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
			OR					
			Distance Traveled without a Primary Fuel Level Change					
			Delta Fuel Volume change over an accumulated 175 miles.	< 3 liters				
Fuel Level Sensor 1 Circuit Low Voltage	P0462	This DTC will detect a fuel sender stuck out of range low in the primary fuel tank.	Fuel level Sender % of 5V range	< 10 %	Run/Crank Voltage Run/Crank voltage goes to 0 volts at key off	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32 volts	180 failures out of 225 samples 100 ms / sample Continuous	2 trips Type B
Fuel Level Sensor 1 Circuit High Voltage	P0463	This DTC will detect a fuel sender stuck out ofrange high in the primary fuel tank.	Fuel level Sender % of 5V range	> 60 %	Run/Crank Voltage Run/Crank voltage goes to 0 volts at key off	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32 volts	180 failures out of 225 samples 100 ms / sample Continuous	2 trips Type B
Fuel Level Sensor 1 Circuit Intermittent	P0464	This DTC will detect intermittent fuel level sensor signals that would have caused the engine-off natural vacuum small leak test to abort due to an apparent re-fueling event.	If a change in fuel level is detected, the engine-off natural vacuum test is aborted due to an apparent refueling event. Subsequent to the abort, a refueling rationality test is executed to confirm that an actual refueling event occurred. If a refueling event is confirmed, then the test sample is considered passing. Otherwise, the sample is considered failing indicating an intermittent signal problem.		This test will execute whenever the engine-off natural vacuum small leak test (P0442) executes		This test is executed during an engine-off natural vacuum small leak test. The test can only execute up to once per engine-off period. The length of the test is determined	1 trips Type A

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
							by the refueling rationality test, which can take up to 600 seconds to complete.	
			An intermintant change in fuel level is defined as: The fuel level changes and does not remain for 30 seconds during a 600 second refueling rationality test.	 by 10 % > 10 %			The test will report a failure if 2 out of 3 samples are failures. 100 ms / sample	
Cooling Fan 1 Relay Control Circuit (ODM)	P0480	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		Run/Crank Voltage Engine Speed	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32 volts ≥ 400 RPM	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample Continuous with fan operation	2 trips Type B Not used on systems with Mechanical Fan)
Cooling Fan 2 Relay Control Circuit (ODM)	P0481	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		Run/Crank Voltage Engine Speed	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32 volts ≥ 400 RPM	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample Continuous with fan operation	2 trips Type B Not used on systems with Mechanical Fan)
Evaporative Emission (EVAP)	P0496	This DTC will determine if the purge solenoid is leaking to	Tank Vacuum	> 2491 Pa	Fuel Level System Voltage	10 % ≤ Percent ≤ 90 % 11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32	Once per cold start	2 trips Type B

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
System Flow During Non-Purge		engine manifold vacuum. This test will run with the purge valve closed and the vent valve closed.	for 5 seconds BEFORE Test time	≥ refer to "P0496: Purge Valve Leak Test Engine Vacuum Test Time (Cold Start) as a Function of Fuel Level table" in Supporting Tables Tab.	BARO Startup IAT Startup ECT Engine Off Time No active DTCs:	volts ≥ 70 kPa 4 °C ≤ Temperature ≤ 30 °C ≤ 35 °C ≥ 28800.0 seconds MAP_SensorFA TPS_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA IAT_SensorCircuitFA ECT_Sensor_FA AmbientAirDefault EnginePowerLimited P0443 P0449 P0452 P0453 P0454	Cold start: max time is 1000 seconds	
Transmission Output Speed Sensor (TOSS)	P0502	No activity in the TOSS circuit	TOSS Raw Speed	<= 60 RPM	Maximum Engine Torque Minimum Engine Torque Maximum Engine Torque in Park or Neutral Minimum Engine Torque in Park or Neutral Minimum Throttle opening Minimum Engine Speed when there is a Brake DTC: P0572, P0573, P0703. **Cald Out by matched threshold with below. ** Minimum Engine Speed when	<= 8191.9 N-m >= 68 N-m <= 8191.9 N-m >= 90 N-m >= 3.5 % >= 1500 RPM >= 1500 RPM	>= 4.50 sec	Type B 2 trips

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					there is no Brake DTC :P0572, P0573, P0703. **Cald Out by matched threshold with above. **			
					Maximum Engine Speed	<= 6500 RPM		
					Minimum Transmission Fluid Temperature	>= -40.0 ° C.		
					Disable P0502 if PTO Active	Enabled		
					Engine Speed	<= 7500 RPM >= 200 RPM for >= 5.0 sec		
					Vehicle Speed	<= 318 MPH for >= 5.0 sec		
					Ignition Voltage Ignition Voltage	<= 32.0 volts >= 11.0 volts		
					No Active DTCs:	EngineTorqureInaccurate AcceleratorEffectivePstnValid P0503 Active this Key On		
Transmission Output Speed Sensor (TOSS)	P0503	TOSS Signal Intermittent	Loop-to-Loop change in TOSS	>= 350 RPM	Disable P0502 if PTO Active	Enabled	>= 3.25 sec	Type B 2 trips
					Engine Speed	<= 7500 RPM >= 200 RPM for >= 5.0 sec		
					Vehicle Speed	<= 318 MPH for >= 5.0 sec		
					Ignition Voltage Ignition Voltage Time since Selected Gear Range Change	<= 32.0 volts >= 11.0 volts >= 6 sec		
					Time since 4WD Range change Loop-to-Loop Input Speed Change Raw Output Speed Output Speed change	>= 6 sec <= 500 RPM For >= 2 Sec. > 300 RPM for >= 2 Sec. <= 150 RPM for >= 2 Sec.		
					Disabled For Following	ShiftSolenoidFaults (TCM)		
Low Engine Speed Idle System	P0506	This DTC will determine if a low idle exists	Filtered Engine Speed Error	< 91.00 rpm	Baro	> 70 kPa	Diagnostic runs in	2 trips Type B

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
			filter coefficient	0.003	Coolant Temp	> 60 °C and < 125 °C	every 12.5 ms loop	
					Engine run time	≥ 60 sec	Diagnostic reports	
					Ignition voltage	32 ≥ volts ≥ 11	pass or fail in	
					Time since gear change	≥ 3 sec	10 sec	
					Time since a TCC mode change	> 3 sec	once all enable	
					IAT	> -20 °C	conditions are met	
					Vehicle speed	≤ 1.24 mph		
					Commanded RPM delta	≤ 25 rpm		
					For manual transmissions: Clutch Pedal TOT Threshold or Clutch Pedal BOT Threshold	> 5.00 pct < 5.00 pct		
						PTO not active		
						Transfer Case not in 4WD LowState		
						Off-vehicle device control (service bay control) must not be active.		
					No active DTCs	AmbientAirDefault		
						ECT_Sensor_FA		
						EGRValveCircuit_FA		
						EGRValvePerformance_FA		
						IAT_SensorCircuitFA		
						EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA		
						FuelTrimSystemB1_FA		
						FuelTrimSystemB2_FA		
						FuelInjectorCircuit_FA		
						MAF_SensorFA		
						EngineMisfireDetected_FA		
						IgnitionOutputDriver_FA		
						EnginePowerLimited		
						TPS_FA		
						TPS_Performance_FA		
						VehicleSpeedSensor_FA		
						FuelLevelDataFault		
						LowFuelConditionDiagnostic		
						Clutch Sensor FA		
					All of the above met for Idle time	> 10 sec		
High Engine Speed Idle System	P0507	This DTC will determine if a high idle exists	Filtered Engine Speed Error	> -182.00 rpm	Baro	> 70 kPa	Diagnostic runs in	2 trips Type B
			filter coefficient	0.003	Coolant Temp	> 60 °C and < 125 °C	every 12.5 ms loop	

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					Engine run time	≥ 60 sec	Diagnostic reports	
					Ignition voltage	32 ≥ volts ≥ 11	pass or fail in	
					Time since gear change	≥ 3 sec	10 sec	
					Time since a TCC mode change	> 3 sec	once all enable	
					IAT	> -20 °C	conditions are met	
					Vehicle speed	≤ 1.24 mph		
					Commanded RPM delta	≤ 25 rpm		
					For manual transmissions: Clutch Pedal TOT Threshold or Clutch Pedal BOT Threshold	> 5.00 pct < 5.00 pct		
						PTO not active		
						Transfer Case not in 4WD LowState		
						Off-vehicle device control (service bay control) must not be active.		
					No active DTCs	AmbientAirDefault		
						ECT_Sensor_FA		
						EGRValveCircuit_FA		
						EGRValvePerformance_FA		
						IAT_SensorCircuitFA		
						EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA		
						FuelTrimSystemB1_FA		
						FuelTrimSystemB2_FA		
						FuelInjectorCircuit_FA		
						MAF_SensorFA		
						EngineMisfireDetected_FA		
						IgnitionOutputDriver_FA		
						EnginePowerLimited		
						TPS_FA		
						TPS_Performance_FA		
						VehicleSpeedSensor_FA		
						FuelLevelDataFault		
						LowFuelConditionDiagnostic		
						Clutch Sensor FA		
					All of the above met for Idle time	> 10 sec		
Engine Oil Pressure (EOP) Sensor Performance	P0521	Determines if the Engine Oil Pressure (EOP) Sensor is stuck or biased in range	To fail a currently passing test:		Diagnostic enabled/disabled	Enabled	Performed every 100 msec	2 trip(s)

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
			The filtered, weighted difference between measured EOP and predicted EOP (a function of engine speed and engine oil temp.):	< -50.0 kPa OR > 50.0 kPa	Oil Pressure Sensor In Use	Present		Type B
					Filtered engine oil pressure test weighting (function of engine speed, engine oil temperature, predicted oil pressure, and engine load stability). Details on Supporting Tables Tab (P0521 Section)	>= 0.30 weighting		
			To pass a currently failing test: The filtered, weighted difference between measured EOP and predicted EOP (a function of engine speed and engine oil temp.):	> -47.0 kPa AND < 47.0 kPa	No active DTC's	Fault bundles: CrankSensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA MAF_SensorFA IAT_SensorFA EOPCircuit_FA		
Engine Oil Pressure (EOP) Sensor Circuit Low Voltage	P0522	Determines if the Engine Oil Pressure (EOP) Sensor circuit voltage is too low	(Engine Oil Pressure Sensor Circuit Voltage) / 5 Volts	< 5 percent	Engine Running Ignition Voltage Sensor Present Diagnostic enabled/ disabled	= True <= 32.0 V and >= 11.0 V Yes Enabled	50 failures out of 63 samples Performed every 100 msec	2 trip(s) Type B
Engine Oil Pressure (EOP) Sensor Circuit High Voltage	P0523	Determines if the Engine Oil Pressure (EOP) Sensor circuit voltage is too high	(Engine Oil Pressure Sensor Circuit Voltage) / 5 Volts	> 85 percent	Engine Running Ignition Voltage Sensor Present Diagnostic enabled/ disabled	= True <= 32.0 V and >= 11.0 V Yes Enabled	204 failures out of 255 samples Performed every 100 msec	2 trip(s) Type B
Brake Booster Pressure Sensor Performance	P0556	Determines if the Brake Booster Vacuum Sensor is stuck or skewed within the normal operating range by comparing the engine vacuum to the brake	Engine vs brake booster vacuum sensor values are compared when % throttle < value for a time period. When throttle once again > calibrated value, min and max		Throttle Area (with idle included)	<= 1 Percent for > 3 seconds		

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
		booster vacuum when the engine is producing a large amount of vacuum	vacuum sensor values are normalized and subtracted from a 1st order lag filter value of 1. A properly operating vacuum sensor would have a normalized result of 1 or greater. If the normalized result is greater than 1 it is considered 1. The 1st order lag filter value would be 0 in a passing system.		for time period of Ignition Voltage BrkBoostVacDiff For time period of AND Vacuum Delta Diagnostic enabled/ disabled No active DTC's	 <= 32.0 V and >= 11.0 V > 0.3 kPa >= 0.2 Seconds >= 6.0 kPa Enabled Fault bundles: MAP_SensorFA TPS_FA	Pass counter incremented when enable conditions are met, pass achieved when counter >= 8 Performed every 100 msec	2 trip(s) Type B
			1st order lag fail threshold 1st order lag re-pass threshold	> 0.5 < 0.6				
Brake Booster Pressure Sensor Circuit Low Voltage	P0557	Determines if the Brake Booster Pressure Sensor circuit voltage is too low	(Brake Booster Pressure Sensor Voltage) / 5 Volts	< 2.0 percent	Brake booster diagnostic enabled/ disabled Brake booster pressure sensor present	Enabled Yes	320 failures out of 400 samples Performed every 12.5 msec	2 trip(s) Type B
Brake Booster Pressure Sensor Circuit High Voltage	P0558	Determines if the Brake Booster Pressure Sensor circuit voltage is too high	(Brake Booster Pressure Sensor Voltage) / 5 Volts	> 87.0 percent	Brake booster diagnostic enabled/ disabled Brake booster pressure sensor present	Enabled Yes	2000 failures out of 2400 samples Performed every 12.5 msec	2 trip(s) Type B

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
Cruise Control Mutil-Functon Switch Circuit	P0564	Detect when cruise control multi-function switch circuit (analog) voltage is in an illegal range	Cruise Control analog circuit voltage must be in an "illegal range" for greater than a calibratable period of time for cruise switch states that are received over serial data		CAN cruise switch diagnostic enable in ECM	TRUE -1	fail continuously for greater than 0.750 seconds	Type: C MIL: NO Trips: 1
Cruise Control Resume Circuit	P0567	Detects a failure of the cruise resume switch in a continously applied state	Cruise Control Resume switch remains applied for greater than a calibratable period of time for architecture where cruise switch states are received over serial data		CAN cruise switch diagnostic enable in ECM	TRUE -1	fail continuously for greater than 90.000 seconds	Type: C MIL: NO Trips: 1
Cruise Control Set Circuit	P0568	Detects a failure of the cruise set switch in a continously applied state	Cruise Control Set switch remains applied for greater than a calibratable period of time for architecture where cruise switch states are received over serial data		CAN cruise switch diagnostic enable in ECM	TRUE -1	fail continuously for greater than 90.000 seconds fail continuously for greater than 90.000 seconds	Type: C MIL: NO Trips: 1
Cruise Control Input Circuit	P0575	Detects rolling count or protection value errors in Cruise Control Switch Status serial data signal	If x of y rolling count / protection value faults occur, disable cruise for duration of fault		Cruise Control Switch Serial Data Error Diagnostic Enable	TRUE -1	10/16 counts	Type: C

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
								MIL: NO Trips: 1
Control Module Read Only Memory (ROM)	P0601	This DTC will be stored if the calibration check sum is incorrect	Output state invalid		PCM State	= crank or run	Diagnostic runs continuously in the background Diagnostic reports a fault if 1 failure occurs on the first pass. Diagnostic reports a fault if 5 failures occur after the first pass is complete.	Type A 1 trips
Control Module Not Programmed	P0602	This DTC will be stored if the PCM is a service PCM that has not been programmed.	Output state invalid		PCM State	= crank or run PCM is identified through calibration as a Service PCM	Diagnostic runs at powerup	Type A 1 trips
Control Module Long Term Memory Reset	P0603	Non-volatile memory checksum error at controller power-up	Checksum at power-up does not match checksum at power-down				Diagnostic runs at powerup Diagnostic reports a fault if 1 failure occurs	Type A 1 trips
ECM RAM Failure	P0604	Indicates that the ECM is unable to correctly read data from or write data to RAM	Primary processor data pattern written doesn't match the pattern read for a count >	1 count if found on first memory scan. 5 counts if found on subsequent scans.			Will finish first memory scan within 30 seconds at all engine conditions - diagnostic runs continuously	Trips: 1 Type: A MIL: YES

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
			Secondary processor battery backed RAM failed checksum twice for original values at power up and the defaulted values				Completion at intilization, <500 ms	
			Secondary processor copy of calibration area to RAM failed for a count >	2 counts			Completion at intilization, <500 ms	
			Secondary Processor data pattern written doesn't match the pattern read consecutive times				Will finish within 30 seconds at all engine conditions.	
			Secondary Processor TPS or APPS minimum learned values fail compliment check continuously				0.0625 sec continuous	
ECM Processor	P0606	Indicates that the ECM has detected an internal processor integrity fault	When drag is active Secondary processor detects Primary's calculated throttle position is greater > than Secondary Processor calculated Throttle Position by	0.00%.		Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	0.1875 sec in the secondary processor	Trips: 1 Type: A MIL: YES
			Secondary processor detects Primary's calculated throttle position is greater > than Secondary's calculated Throttle Position when driver is	7.19%.		Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be		

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
			Position when driver is commanding the throttle from APP by			else the failure will be reported for all conditions		
			Secondary processor detects Primary's calculated throttle position is greater > than Secondary's calculated Throttle Position when reduce engine power is active by	39.26%.		Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions		
			Software tasks on the Primary Processor in the 12.5 ms loop were not executed or were not executed in the correct order.	0.0625 sec continuous		Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	0.0625 sec continuous	
			Software tasks on the Primary Processor in the 25 ms loop were not executed or were not executed in the correct order.	0.1250 sec continuous		Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	0.1250 sec continuous	

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
						conditions		
			Software tasks on the Primary Processor in the 50 ms loop were not executed or were not executed in the correct order.	0.2500 sec continuous		Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	0.2500 sec continuous	
			Software tasks on the Primary Processor in the 100 ms loop were not executed or were not executed in the correct order.	1.0000 sec continuous		Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	1.0000 sec continuous	
			Software tasks on the Primary Processor in the 250 ms loop were not executed or were not executed in the correct order.	2.5000 sec continuous		Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	2.5000 sec continuous	
			The first completion of the RAM diagnostic on the Primary Processor was completed > the amount of time	360.0000 sec continuous		Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	360.0000 sec continuous	
			The first completion of the ROM diagnostic on the Primary Processor was completed > the amount of time	360.0000 sec continuous		Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	360.0000 sec continuous	

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
			Software tasks on the Secondary Processor were not executed or were not executed in the correct order.	Two Consecutive Loops (12.5ms * 2) 25ms		Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	25 ms	
			Loss or invalid message of SPI communication from the Secondary Processor at initialization detected by the Primary Processor or loss or invalid message of SPI communication from the Secondary Processor after a valid message was recieved by the Primary Processor			Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	In the primary processor, 159/400 counts intermittent or 15 counts continuous; 39 counts continuous @ initialization	
			Loss or invalid message of SPI communication from the Primary Processor at initialization detected by the Secondary Processor or loss or invalid message of SPI communication from the Primary Processor after a valid message was recieved by the Secondary Processor			Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	In the secondary processor 0.4750 sec at initialization, 0.1750 sec continuous or 20/200 intermittent.	
			Primary processor check of the secondary processor by verifing the hardware line toggle between	9.3750 ms and 15.6250 ms		Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and		

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
			the hardware line toggle between the two processors toggles within the threshold values			voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	9 counts continuous at initialization or 9 counts continuous; 12.5 ms /count in the primary processor	
			Primary Processor TPS or APP minimum learned values fail compliment check			Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	0.1000 sec continuous	
			The ocillator failed for the Primary processor where the clock is outside the threshold	27.85 kHz and 37.68 kHz		Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	100 ms continuous	
			The secondary check of the ALU failed to compute the expected result			Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	12.5 ms continuous	
			Secondary processor failed configuration check of the registers.			Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	12.5 ms continuous	
			Secondary processor checks stack beginning and end point for pattern written at initialization.			Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	12.5ms continuous	

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
			Secondary processor check that the Primary processor hasen't set a select combination of internal processor faults			Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	12.5ms continuous	
			The primary processor check of the ALU failed to compute the expected result	Two Consecutive Times		Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	12.5ms continuous	
			Primary processor failed configuration check of the registers.			Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	12.5ms continuous	
Main & MHC state of health fault	P0607		Primary state of health (SOH) discrete line is not toggling between the two processors for a time >	0.4875 sec		Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	0.4875 sec continuous	Trips: 1 Type: C MIL: NO
Vehicle Speed Output Circuit 2 (128kPPM) (Used in applications with 6speed transmissions and four wheel drive)	P0609	Determines if the Vehicle Speed Output Circuit 2 (128kPPM) is faulted	ECM detects that commanded and actual states of the output driver do not match because the output has either an open circuit, short to ground, or short to power.	100 failures out of 120 samples	Vehicle speed output (128kPPM) circuit diagnostic enabled	Enabled	100 failures out of 120 samples	2 Trip(s) Type B
					Run/crank voltage is in range	<= 32.0 V and >= 11.0 V	Performed every 250 msec	
Control Module Accelerator Pedal	P060D	Verify that the indicated accelerator pedal position	PPS sensor switch fault - When the APP sensor 2 is shorted to	41		Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay	Consecutive checks within	Trips: 1

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
Position (APP) System Performance		calculation is correct	ground, the sensor value is >			voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions Engine Running TPS minimum learn is not active No Pedal related errors or diagnostic faults. Diagnostic is enabled (Only applicable for Legacy accelerator pedals)	200ms or 2/2 counts; 175 ms/count	Type: A MIL: YES
			Difference between primary processor indicated accelerator pedal position and secondary indicated accelerator pedal position is >	5		Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions Primary processor Pedal Sync Error is FALSE	44/40 counts or 39 counts continuous; 12.5 ms/count in the secondary processor	
Control Module EEPROM Error	P062F	Indicates that the NVM Error flag has not been cleared	Last EEPROM write did not complete		Ignition State	= unlock/accesory, run, or crank	1 test failure Diagnostic runs once at powerup	Type A 1 trips
5 Volt Reference #1 Circuit	P0641	Detects a continuous or intermittent short on th 5 volt reference circuit #1	Primary Processor Vref1 < or Primary Processor Vref1 >	4.875 5.125		Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false,	19/39 counts or 0.1875 continuous; 12.5 ms/count in primary processor	Trips: 1 Type: A MIL: YES
			Secondary Processor Vref1 <				19/39 counts or 15	

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
			or Secondary Processor Vref1 >	4.875 5.125		else the failure will be reported for all conditions	counts continuous; 12.5 ms/count in secondary processor	
Malfunction Indicator Lamp (MIL) Control Circuit (ODM)	P0650	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		Run/Crank Voltage Remote Vehicle Start is not active	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32 volts	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample Continuous	2 trip Type B YES MIL
5 Volt Reference #2 Circuit	P0651	Detects a continuous or intermittent short on th 5 volt reference circuit #2	Primary Processor Vref2 < or Primary Processor Vref2 >	4.875 5.125		Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	19/39 counts or 0.1875 sec continuous; 12.5 ms/count in primary processor	Trips: 1 Type: A MIL: YES
			Secondary Processor Vref2 < or Secondary Processor Vref2 >	4.875 5.125			19/39 counts or 15 counts continuous; 12.5 ms/count in secondary processor	
Powertrain Relay Control (ODM)	P0685	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		Run/Crank Voltage	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32 volts	8 failures out of 10 samples 250 ms / sample Continuous	2 trips Type B
Powertrain Relay Feedback Circuit High	P0690	This DTC is a check to determine if the Powertrain relay is functioning properly.	PT Relay feedback voltage is	≥ 18 volts	Powertrain relay commanded "ON"		5 failures out of 6 samples	2 trips Type B

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
			Stuck Test: PT Relay feedback voltage is when commanded 'OFF'	> 2 volts	No active DTCs:	PowertrainRelayStateOn_FA	1 second / sample Stuck Test: 100 ms/ sample Continous failures ≥ 2 seconds	
Fuel Pump Control Module (FPCM) Requested MIL Illumination	P069E	Monitors the FPCM MIL request line to determine when the FPCM has detected a MIL illuminating fault.	Fuel Pump Control Module Emissions-Related DTC set			Time since power-up > 3 seconds	Continuous	1 trips Type A (No MIL)
Transmission Control Module (TCM) Requested MIL Illumination	P0700	Monitors the TCM MIL request line to determine when the TCM has detected a MIL illuminating fault.	Transmission Control Module Emissions-Related DTC set			Time since power-up > 3 seconds	Continuous	1 trips Type A (No MIL)
Clutch Pedal Position Sensor Circuit Range / Performance	P0806	Detects if Clutch Pedal Position Sensor is Stuck in a range indicative of a vehicle NOT in gear, when the vehicle is determined to be in gear. Gear determination is made by verifying that engine RPM/ Vehicle Speed (N/V) ratio represents a valid gear.	Filtered Clutch Pedal Position Error when the vehicle is determined to be in gear	> 1 %	N/V Ratio	Must match actual gear (i.e. vehicle in gear)	25 ms loop Continuous	1 Trip(s) Type A
					Transfer Case	Not in 4WD Low range		
					vehicle speed	> 0 MPH		
					Engine Torque	> EngTorqueThreshold Table		
					Clutch Pedal Position	< ResidualErrEnableLow Table		
					OR			
					Clutch Pedal Position	> ResidualErrEnableHigh Table		
					No Active DTCs:			
					ClutchPositionSensorCktLo FA ClutchPositionSensorCkitHi FA CrankSensorFA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA			
Clutch Pedal Position Sensor Circuit Low	P0807	Detects Continuous Circuit Short to Low or Open	Clutch Position Sensor Circuit	< 4 % of Vref	Engine Not Cranking System Voltage	> 9.0 Volts	25 ms loop Continuous	1 Trip(s) Type A
			for	200 counts out of 250 samples	No active DTCs:	5VoltReferenceB_FA		

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
Clutch Pedal Position Sensor Circuit High	P0808	Detects Continuous Circuit Short to High	Clutch Position Sensor Circuit for	> 96 % of Vref 200 counts out of 250 samples	Engine Not Cranking System Voltage No active DTCs:	> 9.0 Volts 5VoltReferenceB_FA	25 ms loop Continuous	1 Trip(s) Type A
Clutch Pedal Position Not Learned	P080A	Monitor for Valid Clutch Pedal Fully Applied Learn Position values	Fully Applied Learn Position **OR** Fully Applied Learn Position	< 9.0 % > 36.0 %	OBD Manufacturer Enable Counter	= 0	250 ms loop Continuous	1 Trip(s) Type A
Skip Shift Solenoid Control Circuit Low (Manual Transmission Only)	P080C	This DTC checks for an open and shorted low circuit while the device is commanded off.	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		Run/Crank Voltage Engine Speed	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32 volts > 250 RPM	5 failures out of 6 samples 250 ms / sample Continuous with device off	2 trips Type B
Skip Shift Solenoid Control Circuit High (Manual Transmission Only)	P080D	This DTC checks for a shorted high circuit while the device is commanded on.	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		Run/Crank Voltage Engine Speed	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32 volts > 250 RPM	5 failures out of 6 samples 250 ms / sample Continuous with device on	2 trips Type B
Traction Control Torque Request Circuit	P0856	Determines if torque request from the EBTCM is valid	**With GMLAN:** Serial Communication 2's complement message - ($140 for PPEI2 or $1C7/$1C9 for PPEI3 engine torque or $1CA/$1C6 for axle torque)	Message <> 2's complement of message	**With GMLAN:** Serial communication to EBTCM (U0108)	No loss of communication	**With GMLAN:** Count of 2's complement values not equal >= 10 Performed every 25 msec.	1 trip(s)

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					Power Mode Engine Running	= Run = True		Special Type C
			OR					
			Serial Communication message ($140 for PPEI2 or $1C7/$1C9 for PPEI3 engine torque or $1CA/$1C6 for axle torque) rolling count value	Message rolling count value <> previous message rolling count value plus one	Status of traction in GMLAN message ($380 for PPEI2 or $4E9 for PPEI3)	= Traction Present	**OR** 10 rolling count failures out of 10 samples Performed every 25 msec.	
			OR					
			Too many minimum limit torque request transitions occur from TRUE to FALSE to TRUE within a time period	Requested torque intervention type toggles from not increasing request to increasing request			>= 5 multi-transitions out of 5 samples. Performed every 200 msec.	
			Torque request greater than allowed	> 475 Nm for engine based traction torque system			>= 10 out of 10 samples above 250 Nm Performed every 25 msec.	
			With PWM: PWM Duty cycle **OR** PWM Duty cycle	< 5 Pct > 95 Pct	**With PWM:** Traction Status for PWM ($2B3C Class2 message) Engine Run Time	 = Traction Present > 1 Seconds	**With PWM:** 12 failures out of 30 samples Performed every 50 msec	

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
Inlet Airflow System Performance (naturally aspirated applications)	P1101	Determines if there are multiple air induction problems affecting airflow and/or manifold pressure.	Filtered Throttle Model Error AND (ABS(Measured Flow – Modeled Air Flow) Filtered OR ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 1) Filtered AND ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 2) Filtered	<= 250 kPa*(g/s) > 16 grams/sec > 15.0 kPa) > 15.0 kPa	Engine Speed Engine Speed Coolant Temp Coolant Temp Intake Air Temp Intake Air Temp Minimum total weight factor (all factors multiplied together)	>= 450 RPM <= 5750 RPM > -20 Deg C < 125 Deg C > -20 Deg C < 125 Deg C >= 0.00 Filtered Throttle Model multiplied by TPS Residual Weight Factor based on RPM Modeled Air Flow multiplied by MAF Residual Weight Factor based on RPM and MAF Residual Weight Factor Based on MAF Estimate MAP Model 1 multiplied by MAP1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM MAP Model 2 multiplied by MAP2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM See table "IFRD Residual Weighting Factors".	Continuous Calculation are performed every 12.5 msec	Type B 2 trips

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					No Active DTCs:	MAP_SensorCircuitFA EGRValve_FP EGRValvePerformance_FA MAF_SensorCircuitFA CrankSensorFA ECT_sensor_FA ECT_Sensor_FP IAT_SensorFA IAT_SensorCircuitFP CylDeacSystemTFTKO		
Inlet Airflow System Performance (Used in Supercharged Systems)	P1101	Determines if there are multiple air induction problems affecting airflow and/or manifold pressure.	See table "Supercharger Intake Flow Rationality Diagnostic Failure Matrix" for combinations of model failures that can set this DTC. TPS model fails when Filtered Throttle Model Error MAF model fails when ABS(Measured Flow – Modeled Air Flow) Filtered MAP1 model fails when ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 1) Filtered	 > 400 kPa*(g/s) > 21 grams/sec > 22.0 kPa	Engine Speed Engine Speed Coolant Temp Coolant Temp Intake Air Temp Intake Air Temp Minimum total weight factor (all factors multiplied together)	>= 450 RPM <= 6200 RPM > -7 Deg C < 125 Deg C > -20 Deg C < 125 Deg C >= 0.00 RPM Filtered Throttle Model multiplied by TPS Residual Weight Factor based on RPM Modeled Air Flow multiplied by MAF Residual Weight Factor based on RPM and MAF Residual Weight Factor Based on MAF Estimate MAP Model 1 multiplied by MAP1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM and Boost Residual Weight Factor based on % of Boost	Continuous Calculation are performed every 12.5 msec	Type B 2 trips

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
			MAP2 model fails when ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 2) Filtered	> 22.0 kPa		MAP Model 2 multiplied by MAP2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM and Boost Residual Weight Factor based on % of Boost		
			SCIAP1 model fails when ABS(Measured SCIAP – SCIAP Model 1) Filtered	> 14.0 kPa		SCIAP Model 1 multiplied by SCIAP1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM and Boost Residual Weight Factor based on % of Boost		
			SCIAP2 model fails when ABS(Measured SCIAP – SCIAP Model 2) Filtered	> 14.0 kPa		SCIAP Model 2 multiplied by SCIAP2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM and Boost Residual Weight Factor based on % of Boost		
					No Active DTCs:	See table "IFRD Residual Weighting Factors". MAP_SensorCircuitFA EGRValve_FP		

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
						EGRValvePerformance_FA MAF_SensorCircuitFA CrankSensorFA ECT_sensor_FA ECT_Sensor_FP IAT_SensorFA IAT_SensorCircuitFP CylDeacSystemTFTKO IAT2_SensorFA IAT2_SensorCircuitFP SCIAP_SensorCircuitFA SCIAP_SensorCircuitFP AmbientAirDefault_SC		
O2S Insufficient Switching Bank 1 Sensor 1	P1133	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor is no longer sufficiently switching.	Fault condition present if Half Cycle L/R or R/L Switches are below the threshold. OR If Slope Time L/R or R/L Switches are below the threshold.	H/C L/R switches < Threshold, or H/C R/L switches < Threshold, (refer to table named "P1133 - O2S HC L to R Switches Limit Bank 1 Sensor 1" Pass/Fail Threshold table & "P1133 - O2S HC R to L Switches Limit Bank 1 Sensor 1" Pass/Fail Threshold table in Supporting tables tab) OR S/T L/R switches < 3, or S/T R/L switches < 3	No Active DTC's	TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted MAP_SensorFA IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA AmbientAirDefault MAF_SensorFA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA AIR System FA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA	Sample time is 75 seconds Frequency: Once per trip	2 trips Type B

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					Bank 1 Sensor 1 DTC's not active	= P0131, P0132 or P0134		
					System Voltage	10.0 volts < system voltage< 32.0 volts		
					EGR Device Control	= Not active		
					Idle Device Control	= Not active		
					Fuel Device Control	= Not active		
					AIR Device Control	= Not active		
					Low Fuel Condition Diag	= False		
					Green O2S Condition	= Not Valid, See definition of **Green Sensor Delay Criteria (B1S1)** in Supporting Tables tab.		
					O2 Heater on for	>= 40 seconds		
					Learned Htr resistance	= Valid		
					Engine Coolant	> 50 ºC		
					IAT	> -40 ºC		
					Engine Run Time	> 120 seconds		
					Time since any AFM status change	> 2.0 seconds		
					Time since Purge On to Off change	> 1.0 seconds		
					Time since Purge Off to On change	> 2.0 seconds		
					Purge duty cycle	>= 0 % duty cycle		
					Engine airflow	20 gps <= engine airflow <= 55 gps		
					Engine speed	1000 <= RPM <= 3000		
					Fuel	< 87 % Ethanol		
					Baro	> 70 kpa		
					Throttle Position	>= 5 %		
					Low Fuel Condition Diag	= False		
					Fuel Control State	= Closed Loop		
					Closed Loop Active	= TRUE		
					LTM fuel cell	= Enabled		
					Transient Fuel Mass	<= 100.0 mgrams		
					Baro	= Not Defaulted		
					Fuel Control State	not = Power Enrichment		
					Fuel State	DFCO not active		
					Commanded Proportional Gain	>= 0.0 %		
					All of the above met for			
					Time	> 3.5 seconds		

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
O2S Insufficient Switching Bank 2 Sensor 1	P1153	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor is no longer sufficiently switching.	Fault condition present if Half Cycle L/R or R/L Switches are below the threshold. OR If Slope Time L/R or R/L Switches are below the threshold.	H/C L/R switches < Threshold, or H/C R/L switches < Threshold, (refer to table named "P1153 - O2S HC L to R Switches Limit Bank 2 Sensor 1" Pass/Fail Threshold table & "P1153 - O2S HC R to L Switches Limit Bank 2 Sensor 1" Pass/Fail Threshold table in Supporting tables tab) OR S/T L/R switches < 3, or S/T R/L switches < 3	No Active DTC's Bank 2 Sensor 1 DTC's not active System Voltage EGR Device Control Idle Device Control Fuel Device Control AIR Device Control Low Fuel Condition Diag Green O2S Condition O2 Heater on for Learned Htr resistance Engine Coolant IAT Engine Run Time	TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted MAP_SensorFA IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA AmbientAirDefault MAF_SensorFA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA AIR System FA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA = P0151, P0152 or P0154 10.0 volts < system voltage< 32.0 volts = Not active = Not active = Not active = Not active = False = Not Valid, See definition of **Green Sensor Delay Criteria (B2S1)** in Supporting Tables tab. >= 40 seconds = Valid > 50 ºC > -40 ºC > 120 seconds	Sample time is 75 seconds Frequency: Once per trip	2 trips Type B

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					Time since any AFM status change Time since Purge On to Off change Time since Purge Off to On change Purge duty cycle Engine airflow Engine speed Fuel Baro Throttle Position Low Fuel Condition Diag Fuel Control State Closed Loop Active LTM fuel cell Transient Fuel Mass Baro Fuel Control State Fuel State Commanded Proportional Gain **All of the above met for** Time	> 2.0 seconds > 1.0 seconds > 2.0 seconds >= 0 % duty cycle 20 gps <= engine airflow <= 55 gps 1000 <= RPM <= 3000 < 87 % Ethanol > 70 kpa >= 5 % = False = Closed Loop = TRUE = Enabled <= 100.0 mgrams = Not Defaulted not = Power Enrichment DFCO not active >= 0.0 % > 3.5 seconds		
EngineMetal OvertempActive	P1258	The objective of the algorithm is to protect the engine in the event of engine metal overtemperature, mainly due to loss of coolant	Engine Coolant For	≥ 129 °C ≥ 10 seconds	Engine Run Time If feature was active and it set the coolant sensor fault then feature will be enabled on coolant sensor fault pending on the next trip.	≥ 10 Seconds	Fault present for ≥ 0 seconds	1 trips Type A
ABS Rough Road malfunction	P1380	This diagnostic detects if the ABS controller is indicating a fault, and misfire is present. When this occurs, misfire will continue to run.	GMLan Message: "Wheel Sensor Rough Road Magnitude Validity"	= FALSE	Vehicle Speed Engine Speed Engine Load RunCrankActive Active DTC	VSS ≥ 5 mph rpm < 8192 load < 60 = TRUE P0300, MIL Request	40 failures out of 80 samples 250 ms /sample Continuous	1 Trips Type C "Special Type C"

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
ABS System Rough Road Detection Communication Fault	P1381	This diagnostic detects if the rough road information is no longer being received from the ABS controller, and misfire is present. When this occurs, misfire will continue to run.	Loss of GMLan Message: "Wheel Sensor Rough Road Magnitude"	= FALSE	Vehicle Speed	VSS ≥ 5 mph	40 failures out of 80 samples	1 Trips
					Engine Speed	rpm < 8192		Type C
					Engine Load	load < 60	250 ms /sample	"Special Type C"
					RunCrankActive	= TRUE	Continuous	
					Active DTC	P0300, MIL Request		
Cold Start Emissions Reduction System Fault	P1400	Model based test computes power from exhaust flow and thermal energy resulting from elevated idle speed and retarded spark advance. Detects if the cold start emission reduction system has failed resulting in the delivered power being out of range.	Average desired accumulated exhaust power - Average estimated accumulated exhaust power OR Average desired accumulated exhaust power - Average estimated accumulated exhaust power (EWMA filtered)	< -5.50 KJ/s (high RPM failure mode) > 1.40 KJ/s (low RPM failure mode)	Cold Start Emission Reduction Strategy Is Active. The strategy is considered active if either the Spark cat light off or Idle cat light off strategies are considered active. Spark CLO is considered active when the CatLightOffDesiredSparkRetard (function of idle RPM and air per cylinder and scaled based on coolant and engine run time) <= 8.50 degrees of Spark Idle CLO is considered active if the desired RPM exceeds a base RPM value (function of coolant) plus an RPM offset. The amount of RPM offset to be considered catalyst light off is also a function of coolant temperature and gear state. Refer to "Supporting Tables" for details.		Runs once per trip when the cold start emission reduction strategy is active Frequency: 100ms Loop Test completes after 14 seconds of accumulated qualified data.	Type A 1 Trip(s)
					Vehicle Speed	< 1.24 MPH		
					OBD Manufacturer Enable Counter	0		
					Throttle Position	< 0.50 percent		
					A change in throttle position (tip-in/tip-out) will initiate a delay in the calculation of the average qualified residual value. When the delay timer > 5.00 seconds the diagnostic will continue the calculation.			
					For Manual Transmission vehicles, the clutch must be fully engaged. Clutch Pedal Position < 5.00 OR The clutch must be fully disengaged			

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					The clutch must be fully disengaged. Clutch Pedal Position > 5.00			
					General Enable			
					DTC's Not Set			
					MAF_SensorFA			
					MAP_SensorFA			
					IAT_SensorCircuitFA			
					IAT2_SensorCircuitFA			
					ECT_Sensor_FA			
					CrankSensorFaultActive			
					IAC_SystemRPM_FA			
					TPS_FA			
					VehicleSpeedSensor_FA			
					EngineMisfireDetected_FA			
					IgnitionOutputDriver_FA			
					ControllerProcessorPerf_FA			
					5VoltReferenceA_FA			
					5VoltReferenceB_FA			
					FuelInjectorCircuit_FA			
					TransmissionEngagedState_FA			
					Clutch Sensor FA			
					P050A (ColdStrt_IAC_SysPerf)			
					P050B (ColdStrtIgnTmngPerf)			
Replicated Transmission Output Speed (RTOS) Sensor	P150A	No activity in the RTOS Signal circuit	RTOS Sensor Raw Speed	<= 60 RPM	Transmission output Speed Angular Velocity	>= 1000 RPM	>= 4.50 Fail Time (Sec)	Type B 2 trips
					Engine Speed	<= 7500 RPM >= 200 RPM for >= 5.0 sec		
					Vehicle Speed	<= 124 MPH for >= 5.0 sec		
					Ignition Voltage Ignition Voltage Disabled For Following DTCS:	<= 32.0 volts >= 9.0 volts VehicleSpeedSensor_FA P150B		

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
Replicated Transmission Output Speed (RTOS) Sensor	P150B	RTOS Signal Circuit Intermittent	RTOS Sensor Loop-to-Loop speed change	>= 350 RPM	Raw Transmission Output Speed	> 300 RPM for >= 2 sec.	>= 3.25 Fail Time (Sec)	Type B 2 trips
					Output Speed change	<= 150 RPM for >= 2 sec.		
					Engine Speed	<= 7500 RPM >= 200 RPM for >= 5.0 sec		
					Vehicle Speed	<= 124 MPH for >= 5.0 sec		
					Ignition Voltage	<= 32.0 volts		
					Ignition Voltage	>= 9.0 volts		
					Disabled For Following DTCS:	VehicleSpeedSensor_FA		
Transmission Engine Speed Request Circuit	P150C	Determines if engine speed request from the TCM is valid	Serial Communication rolling count value	+ 1 from previous $19D message (PTEI3)	Diagnostic enable bit	1	Diagnostic runs in 12.5 ms loop	2 trips Type B
			Transmission engine speed protection	not equal to 2's complement of transmission engine speed request + Transmission alive rolling count	Engine run time	0.50 sec		
					# of Protect Errors	10 protect errors out of 10 samples		
					# of Alive Rolling Errors	6 rolling count errors out of 10 samples		
					No idle diagnostic 506/507 code	IAC_SystemRPM_FA		
					No Serial communication loss to TCM	(U0101)		
					Engine Running	= TRUE		
					Power mode	Run Crank Active		
Throttle Actuator Control - Position Performance	P1516	Detect a throttle positioning error	The throttle model and actual Throttle position differ by >	7.195 %.		Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	0.1875 sec in the secondary processor	Trips: 1 Type: A MIL: YES
			or The actual Throttle position and throttle model differ by >	7.195 %.	Engine Running or Ignition Voltage >			

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					and Ignition Voltage >	11		
					and Throttle is being Controlled	5.4		
					and Communication Fault (SPI is not set)			
					and TPS minimum learn is not active			
					Ignition voltage failure is false (P1682)			
		Detect throttle control is driving the throttle in the incorrect direction	Thottle Position >	39.761 %.	(Throttle is being Controlled and	Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	0.1375 sec continuous	
					TPS minimum learn is active) or			
					Reduce Engine Power is Active			
		Degraded Motor	Desired throttle position is stable within 0.25 % for 4.0000 sec and the delta between Indicated throttle position and desired throttle position in greater than 2.00 %		Engine Running or Ignition Voltage >	Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	0.4875 sec continuous on secondary processor	
					and Ignition Voltage >	11		
					and Throttle is being Controlled	5.4		

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					and Communication Fault (SPI is not set) and TPS minimum learn is not active Ignition voltage failure is false (P1682)			
Ignition Voltage Correlation	P1682	Detect a continuous or intermittent out of correlation between the Run/Crank Ignition Voltage & the Powertrain Relay Ignition Voltage	|Run/Crank – ETC Run/Crank| >	3.00 Volts	Powertrain commanded on and Run/crank voltage > or ETC Run/crank voltage > and Run/crank voltage >	Table, f(IAT). See supporting tables 5.5 5.5 Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	240/480 counts or 0.1750 sec continuous; 12.5 msec/count in main processor	Trips: 1 Type: A MIL: YES
Fuel Level Sensor 2 Performance (For use on Dual Fuel Tank vehicles with Electric Transfer Pump)	P2066	This DTC will detect a fuel sender stuck in range in the secondary fuel tank.			Engine Running No active DTCs:	VehicleSpeedSensor_FA	250 ms / sample Continuous	2 trips Type B
			Fuel Level in Primary and Secondary Tanks Remains in an Unreadable Range too Long					

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
			If fuel volume in primary tank is AND Fuel volume in secondary tank and remains in this condition for OR	>= 99.0 liters < 0.0 liters 200 miles				
			During fuel tranfer					
			When the enable conditions are met, 3.0 liters of fuel will be transferred from the secondary tank and 3.0 liters of fuel will be transfered into the primary tank within 180 seconds. There is a short delay of 20 seconds to allow fuel slosh to settle before the fail timer begins. If the secondary tank volume does not decrease by the cal amount but the primary volume does increase by the cal amount after the fail timer has expired, then P2066 sets. OR		Transfer Pump is commanded on No device control for the transfer pump Fuel Volume in Secondary Tank Vehicle Speed	 < 43 liters < 0 mph		
			After a Refuel Event					
			If the primary fuel volume changes by 45 liters from engine “off” to engine “on” the secondary volume should change by 3 liters. Otherwise, P2066 will set.					

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
			OR					
			Distance Traveled without a Secondary Fuel Level Change					
			If the vehicle is driven a distance of 100 miles without the secondary fuel level changing by 3 liters, then the sender must be stuck. OR The secondary fuel sender is stuck in the deadband AND If the vehicle is driven a distance of 100 miles without the secondary fuel level changing by 3 liters, then the sender must be stuck.	> 43 liters.	Volume in Secondary Tank and Volume in Secondary Tank Secondary Full Transfer Pump On Time	>= 3 liters < 43 liters >= 600 seconds		
Fuel Level Sensor 2 Performance (For use on Dual Fuel Tank vehicles with Mechanical Transfer Pump)	P2066	This DTC will detect a fuel sender stuck in range in the secondary fuel tank.			Engine Running No active DTCs:	VehicleSpeedSensor_FA	250 ms / sample Continuous	2 trips Type B
			Fuel Level in Secondary Tank Remains in an Unreadable Range too Long					
			If fuel volume in primary tank is AND Fuel volume in secondary tank and remains in this condition for OR	>= 28.5 liters < 6.0 liters 124 miles				
			Fuel Level is in a Readable Range for both Primary and Secondary Tanks too Long					
			Volume in Primary Tank AND	< 28 liters				

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
			Volume in Secondary Tank and remains in this condition for OR	> 6 liters 1800 seconds				
			Distance Traveled without a Secondary Fuel Level Change					
			If the vehicle is driven a distance of 62 miles without the secondary fuel level changing by 3 liters, then the sender must be stuck.		Volume in Secondary Tank	>= 6.0 liters		
Fuel Level Sensor 2 Circuit Low Voltage (For use on vehicles with dual fuel tanks)	P2067	This DTC will detect a fuel sender stuck out of range low in the secondary fuel tank.	Fuel level Sender % of 5V range	< 10 %	Run/Crank Voltage Run/Crank voltage goes to 0 volts at key off	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32 volts	180 failures out of 225 samples 100 ms / sample Continuous	2 trips Type B
Fuel Level Sensor 2 Circuit High Voltage (For use on vehicles with dual fuel tanks)	P2068	This DTC will detect a fuel sender stuck out of range low in the secondary fuel tank.	Fuel level Sender % of 5V range	> 60 %	Run/Crank Voltage Run/Crank voltage goes to 0 volts at key off	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32 volts	180 failures out of 225 samples 100 ms / sample Continuous	2 trips Type B
Throttle Actuator Control - Position Performance	P2101	Detect a throttle positioning error	The throttle model and actual Throttle position differ by > or The actual Throttle position and throttle model differ by >	7.195 %.	Engine Running or Ignition Voltage >	Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	15/15 counts; 12.5 msec/count in the primary processor	Trips: 1 Type: A MIL: YES

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
				7.195 %.	and Ignition Voltage > 11 and Throttle is being Controlled 5.5 and Communication Fault (SPI is not set) and TPS minimum learn is not active Ignition voltage failure is false (P1682)			
		Detect throttle control is driving the throttle in the incorrect direction or exceed the reduced power limit	Thottle Position >	39.26 %.	TPS minimum learn is active	Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	11 counts; 12.5 msec/count in the primary processor	
			Thottle Position >	39.06 %.	Reduce Engine Power is Active			
Throttle return to default	P2119	Throttle unable to return to default throttle position after de-energizing ETC motor.	TPS1 Voltage >	1.689		Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	0.4969 sec continuous	Trips: 1 Type: C MIL: NO
TPS1 Circuit	P2120	Detects a continuous or intermittent short or open in APP1 circuit on the secondary processor but sensor is in range on the primary processor	Secondary APP1 Voltage < 0.463 or Secondary APP1 Voltage > 4.75			Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	19/39 counts or 14 counts continuous; 12.5 msec/count in the secondary processor	Trips: 1 Type: A MIL: YES

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
						No 5 V reference #2 error No 5 V reference #2 DTC (P0651)		
TPS1 Circuit Low	P2122	Detects a continuous or intermittent short or open in APP1 circuit on both processors or just the primary processor	Primary APP1 Voltage <	0.463		Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	19/39 counts or 14 counts continuous; 12.5 ms/count in the primary processor	Trips: 1 Type: A MIL: YES
			Secondary APP1 Voltage <	0.463		No 5 V reference #2 error No 5 V reference #2 DTC (P0651)	19/39 counts or 14 counts continuous; 12.5 ms/count in the secondary processor	
TPS1 Circuit Low	P2123	Detects a continuous or intermittent short in APP1 circuit on both processors or just the primary processor	Primary APP1 Voltage >	4.75		Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	19/39 counts or 14 counts continuous; 12.5 ms/count in the primary processor	Trips: 1 Type: A MIL: YES
			Secondary APP1 Voltage >	4.75		No 5 V reference #2 error No 5 V reference #2 DTC (P0651)	19/39 counts or 14 counts continuous; 12.5 ms/count in the secondary processor	

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
TPS1 Circuit	P2125	Detects a continuous or intermittent short or open in APP2 circuit on the secondary processor but sensor is in range on the primary processor	Secondary APP2 Voltage < or Secondary APP2 Voltage >	0.325 2.6		Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions No 5 V reference #1 error No 5 V reference #1 DTC (P0641)	19/39 counts or 14 counts continuous; 12.5 msec/count in the secondary processor	Trips: 1 Type: A MIL: YES
TPS1 Circuit Low	P2127	Detects a continuous or intermittent short or open in APP2 circuit on both processors or just the primary processor	Primary APP2 Voltage <	0.325		Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions No 5 V reference #1 error No 5 V reference #1 DTC (P0641)	19/39 counts or 14 counts continuous; 12.5 ms/count in the primary processor	Trips: 1 Type: A MIL: YES
			Secondary APP2 Voltage <	0.325			19/39 counts or 14 counts continuous; 12.5 ms/count in the secondary processor	
TPS1 Circuit Low	P2128	Detects a continuous or intermittent short in APP2 circuit on both processors or just the primary processor	Primary APP2 Voltage >	2.6		Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	19/39 counts or 14 counts continuous; 12.5 ms/count in the primary processor	Trips: 1 Type: A MIL: YES
			Secondary APP2 Voltage >				19/39 counts or 14 counts continuous;	

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
				2.6		No 5 V reference #1 error No 5 V reference #1 DTC (P0641)	12.5 ms/count in the secondary processor	
Throttle Position (TP) Sensor 1-2 Correlation	P2135	Detects a continuous or intermittent correlation fault between TPS sensors #1 and #2 on primary or secondary processor	Difference between TPS1 displaced and TPS2 displaced >	6.998 % offset at min. throttle position with a linear threshold to 9.698 % at max. throttle position		Run/Crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	79/159 counts or 58 counts continuous; 3.125 ms/count in the primary processor	Trips: 1 Type: A MIL: YES
			Difference between (normalized min TPS1) and (normalized min TPS2) >	4.999 % Vref		No TPS sensor faults (P0120, P0122, P0123, P0220, P0222, P0223) No 5V reference error or fault for # 2 5V reference circuit (P0651)		
Throttle Position (TP) Sensor 1-2 Correlation			Difference between TPS1 displaced and TPS2 displaced >	6.998 % offset at min. throttle position with a linear threshold to 9.698 % at max. throttle position		Run/Crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	19/39 counts or 15 counts continuous; 12.5 ms/count in the secondary processor	
			Difference between (normalized min TPS1) and (normalized min TPS2) >			No TPS sensor faults (P0120, P0122, P0123, P0220, P0222, P0223)		

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
				5.000 % Vref		No 5V reference error or fault for # 2 5V reference circuit (P0651)		
Throttle Position (TP) Sensor 1-2 Correlation	P2138	Detects a continuous or intermittent correlation fault between APP sensors #1 and #2 on primary or secondary processor	Difference between APP1 displaced and APP2 displaced >	6.174 % offset at min. pedal position with a linear threshold to 9.974 % at max. pedal position		Run/Crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	19/39 counts or 15 counts continuous; 12.5 ms/count in the primary processor	Trips: 1 Type: A MIL: YES
			Difference between (normalized min APP1) and (normalized min APP2) >	5.000 % Vref		No APP sensor faults (P2120, P2122, P2123, P2125, P2127, P2128) No 5V reference error or fault for #1 or # 2 5V reference circuits (P0641, P0651)		
Throttle Position (TP) Sensor 1-2 Correlation			Difference between APP1 displaced and APP2 displaced >	6.174 % offset at min. pedal position with a linear threshold to 9.974 % at max. pedal position		Run/Crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	19/39 counts or 15 counts continuous; 12.5 ms/count in the secondary processor	
			Difference between (normalized min APP1) and (normalized min APP2) >	5.000 % Vref		No APP sensor faults (P2120, P2122, P2123, P2125, P2127, P2128) No 5V reference error or fault for #1 or # 2 5V reference circuits (P0641, P0651)		

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
Transfer Case Speed Sensor Output (TCSS)	P2160	No activity in the TCSS Signal circuit	TCSS Raw Speed	<= 50 RPM	Engine Torque Engine Torque Transmission Input speed Transmission Input speed Throttle Position Throttle Position Disabled For Following DTCS:	<= 8192 N-m >= 60 N-m <= 7500 RPM >= 1000 RPM <= 99.0 % >= 8.0 % TPS_FA EngineTorqureInaccurate TransTurbineSpeedValid(TCM)	>= 5.00 Fail Time (Sec)	Type B 2 trips
Transfer Case Speed Sensor Output (TCSS)	P2161	TCSS Circuit Signal Intermittent	Increasing TCSS Loop-to-Loop change	>= 225 RPM	Engine Torque	<= 8192 N-m	>= 4.00 Fail Time (Sec)	Type B 2 trips
			Decreasing TCSS Loop-to-Loop change	>= 475 RPM	Engine Torque Transmission Input speed Transmission Input speed Throttle Position Throttle Position Engine Speed Number of Software Loops with TCSS =0 Disabled For Following DTCS:	>= 60 N-m <= 7500 RPM >= 1000 RPM <= 99.0 % >= 8.0 % >= 1000 RPM < 10 counts TPS_FA EngineTorqureInaccurate TransTurbineSpeedValid(TCM) P2160 Fault active CrankSensorFA		

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
Minimum Throttle Position Not Learned	P2176	TP sensors were not in the minmum learn window after multiple attempts to learn the minimum.	During TPS min learn on the Primary processor, TPS Voltage >	18.700 %.		Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	2.0 secs continuous	Trips: 1 Type: A MIL: YES
			or					
			During TPS min learn on the Secondary processor, TPS Voltage >	18.700 %.	No TPS circuit errors No TPS circuit faults P1682 is not active Minimum TPS learn active			
			and					
			Number of learn attempts >	10 counts				
			AND					
			TPS2 Voltage >	1.789	Throttle de-energized			
			On the Primary processor		No TPS circuit faults			
			OR					
			TPS1 Voltage >	1.689	PT Relay Voltage >	5.5		
			AND					
			TPS2 Voltage >	1.789				
			On the Secondary processor					
Cooling System Performance	P2181	This DTC detects thermostat malfunction (i.e. stuck open)	Engine Coolant Temp (ECT) is ≤ target temperature of 75 Deg C and normalized ratio is ≤ than 2. When above is present for more than 5 seconds, fail counts start.		No Active DTC's	MAF_SensorFA	30 failures out of 90 samples 1 sec /sample	2 trips Type B

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
						IAT_SensorFA		
			Engine total airgrams is accumulated when 17 ≤ AirFlow ≤ 450 grams per second.			THMR_RCT_Sensor_Ckt_FA THMR_ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA	Once per ignition key cycle	
			Ratio Definition: Current temp difference between ECT and RCT minus PwrUp difference divided by total airgrams. Note: Minimum total airgrams is 500.0 grams.		Engine not run time Engine run time Fuel Condition ECT at Power Up IAT min Airflow	≥ 1800 seconds 90 ≤ Time ≤ 1370 seconds Ethanol ≤ 87% -7.0 ≤ ECT ≤ 70.0 °C -7°C ≤ IAT ≤ 55°C. 17.0 ≤ Airflow ≤ 450.0 GPS		
Air Fuel Imbalance Bank 1	P219A (P1174 on some applications)	Determines if the air-fuel delivery system is imbalanced by monitoring the pre and post catalyst O2 sensor voltage characteristics. To improve S/N, pre-catalyst O2 voltages between 1000 and 0 millivolts are ignored. This feature is enabled at Air Per Cylinder values <= 0 mg/cylinder. Note: If the first voltage value is >= the second voltage value, AND/OR the Air Per Cylinder value is equal to zero, the feature is not used on this application and the full pre-catalyst O2 voltage range is utilized.	Bank 1 Filtered Length Ratio variable	> 0.90	System Voltage	*10 <= V <= 32 for >= 4 seconds*	Frequency: Continuous Monitoring of O2 voltage signal in 12.5ms loop The AFIM Filtered Length Ratio variable is updated after every 2.50 seconds of valid data.	2 Trip(s) Type B
					ECT	> -20 oC		
					Engine Run Time	>= 125 seconds		
					Engine speed	*425 <= rpm <= 6000*		
					Mass Airflow	*20.0 <= g/s <= 510.0*		
			OR					
			Bank 1 AFM (DoD) Filtered Length Ratio variable (AFM applications only)	> 1.00	Air Per Cylinder	*180 <= mg/cylinder <= 2000*		
					% Ethanol	<= 87 %		
			AND					
			Bank 1 Filtered Post catalyst O2 voltage is NOT between Note: If the first voltage value is >= the second voltage value, this is an indication that the post catalyst O2 data is not used for diagnosis on this application.	710 and 740 millivolts	Positive (rising) Delta O2 voltage during previous 12.5ms is OR Negative (falling) Delta O2 voltage during previous 12.5ms is	> 5.0 millivolts		
					OR			
					Negative (falling) Delta O2 voltage during previous 12.5ms is	< -5.0 millivolts		

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
							The first report is delayed for 30 seconds to allow time for the AFIM Filtered Length Ratio variable to saturate. This minimizes the possibility of reporting a pass before a potential failure could be detected.	
					For AFM (Cylinder Deactivation) vehicles only	No AFM state change during current 2.50 second sample period.		
					O2 sensor switches	>= 1 times during current 2.50 second sample period		
					Quality Factor	>= 0.80 in the current operating region		
					No EngineMisfireDetected_FA			
					No MAP_SensorFA			
					No MAF_SensorFA			
					No ECT_Sensor_FA			
					No Ethanol Composition Sensor FA			
					No TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted			
					No FuelInjectorCircuit_FA			
					No AIR System FA			
					No O2S_Bank_1_Sensor_1_FA			
					No O2S_Bank_2_Sensor_1_FA			
					No EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA			
		Monitor Strategy Notes: The AFIM Filtered Length Ratio is derived from the pre-O2 sensor voltage metric known as String Length. String Length is simply the curve length of the O2 sensor voltage over a fixed time period of 2.50 seconds. The reason we use String Length is because it comprehends both O2 signal frequency and amplitude in one metric. The busier the O2 voltage (an indication of imbalance), the longer the String Length will be.	The AFIM Filtered Length Ratio is the difference between the measured String Length and a 17x17 table lookup value,divided by the same lookup value, and finally multiplied by a Quality Factor (the latter ranges between 0 and 1, based on robustness to false diagnosis in the current operating region). The reason we use a ratio of the String Lengths is so that we can normalize the failure metric over various engine speed and load regions since engine speed and load directly impact pre-O2 String Length, especially when AFIM failures are present. In order to filter out signal noise (to avoid false failures), the Length Ratio is filtered using a common first-order lag filter. The result is the AFIM Filtered Length Ratio.	The Quality Factor (QF) calibrations are located in a 17x17 lookup table versus engine speed and load (see Supporting Tables). A QF of “1” is an indication that we were able to achieve at least 4sigma/2sigma robustness in that speed/load region. QF values less than “1” indicate that we don’t have 4sigma/2sigma robustness in that region. The quality of the data is determined via statistical analysis of String Length data. QF values less than 0.80 identify regions where diagnosis is not possible.	No EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA			
					No EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA			
					No EvapSmallLeak_FA			
					No EvapEmissionSystem_FA			
					No FuelTankPressureSensorCircuit_FA			
					Device Control Not Active			
					Intrusive Diagnostics Not Active			
					Engine OverSpeed Protection Not Active			
					Reduced Power Mode (ETC DTC) Not Active			
					PTO Not Active			
					Traction Control Not Active			
					Fuel Control Status			
					Closed Loop	Enabled		
					Long Term FT	Enabled		
						Please see "Closed Loop Enable Criteria" and "Long Term FT Enable Criteria" in Supporting Tables.		

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					Cumulative (absolute) delta MAF during the current 2.50 second sample period is Note: This protects against false diagnosis during severe transient maneuvers.	*< 150 g/s* *Note: This protects against false diagnosis during severe transient maneuvers.*		
					Data collection is suspended under the following circumstances:	- for 2.5 seconds after AFM transitions - for 2.5 seconds after Closed Loop transitions from Off to On - for 2.5 seconds after purge transitions from Off to On or On to Off - for 3.0 seconds after the AFIM diagnostic transitions from Disabled to Enabled		
Air Fuel Imbalance Bank 2	P219B	Determines if the air-fuel delivery system is imbalanced by monitoring the pre and post catalyst O2 sensor voltage characteristics. To improve S/N, pre-catalyst O2 voltages between 1000 and 0 millivolts are ignored. This feature is enabled at Air Per Cylinder values <= 0 mg/cylinder. Note: If the first voltage value is >= the second voltage value, AND/OR the Air Per Cylinder value is equal to zero, the feature is not used on this application and	Bank 2 Filtered Length Ratio variable	> 0.95	System Voltage	*10 <= V <= 32 for >= 4 seconds*	Frequency: Continuous Monitoring of O2 voltage signal in 12.5ms loop The AFIM Filtered Length Ratio variable is updated after every 2.50 seconds of valid data.	2 Trip(s) Type B
					ECT	> -20 oC		
					Engine Run Time	>= 125 seconds		
					Engine speed	*425 <= rpm <= 6000*		
			OR		Mass Airflow	*20.0 <= g/s <= 510.0*		
			Bank 2 AFM (DoD) Filtered Length Ratio variable (AFM applications only)	> 1.00	Air Per Cylinder	*180 <= mg/cylinder <= 2000*		
					% Ethanol	<= 87 %		
			AND		Positive (rising) Delta O2 voltage during previous 12.5ms is OR Negative (falling) Delta O2 voltage during previous 12.5ms is	> 5.0 millivolts		
			Bank 2 Filtered Post catalyst O2 voltage is NOT between Note: If the first voltage value is >= the second voltage value, this					

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
		the full pre-catalyst O2 voltage range is utilized.	is an indication that the post catalyst O2 data is not used for diagnosis on this application.	710 and 740 millivolts			The first report is delayed for 30 seconds to allow time for the AFIM Filtered Length Ratio variable to saturate. This minimizes the possibility of reporting a pass before a potential failure could be detected.	
					OR			
					Negative (falling) Delta O2 voltage during previous 12.5ms is	< -5.0 millivolts		
					For AFM (Cylinder Deactivation) vehicles only	No AFM state change during current 2.50 second sample period.		
					O2 sensor switches	>= 1 times during current 2.50 second sample period		
					Quality Factor	>= 0.80 in the current operating region		
					No EngineMisfireDetected_FA			
					No MAP_SensorFA			
					No MAF_SensorFA			
					No ECT_Sensor_FA			
					No Ethanol Composition Sensor FA			
					No TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted			
					No FuelInjectorCircuit_FA			
					No AIR System FA			
					No O2S_Bank_1_Sensor_1_FA			
					No O2S_Bank_2_Sensor_1_FA			
					No EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA			
		Monitor Strategy Notes: The AFIM Filtered Length Ratio is derived from the pre-O2 sensor voltage metric known as String Length. String Length is simply the curve length of the O2 sensor voltage over a fixed time period of 2.50 seconds. The reason we use String Length is because it comprehends both O2 signal frequency and amplitude in one	The AFIM Filtered Length Ratio is the difference between the measured String Length and a 17x17 table lookup value,divided by the same lookup value, and finally multiplied by a Quality Factor (the latter ranges between 0 and 1, based on robustness to false diagnosis in the current operating region). The reason we use a ratio of the String Lengths	The Quality Factor (QF) calibrations are located in a 17x17 lookup table versus engine speed and load (see Supporting Tables). A QF of “1” is an indication that we were able to achieve at least 4sigma/2sigma robustness in that speed/load region. QF values less than “1” indicate that we don’t have 4sigma/2sigma robustness in that	No EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA			
					No EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA			

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
		metric. The busier the O2 voltage (an indication of imbalance), the longer the String Length will be.	is so that we can normalize the failure metric over various engine speed and load regions since engine speed and load directly impact pre-O2 String Length, especially when AFIM failures are present. In order to filter out signal noise (to avoid false failures), the Length Ratio is filtered using a common first-order lag filter. The result is the AFIM Filtered Length Ratio.	region. The quality of the data is determined via statistical analysis of String Length data. QF values less than 0.80 identify regions where diagnosis is not possible.	No EvapSmallLeak_FA			
					No EvapEmissionSystem_FA			
					No FuelTankPressureSensorCircuit_FA			
					Device Control Not Active			
					Intrusive Diagnostics Not Active			
					Engine OverSpeed Protection Not Active			
					Reduced Power Mode (ETC DTC) Not Active			
					PTO Not Active			
					Traction Control Not Active			
					Fuel Control Status			
					Closed Loop	Enabled		
					Long Term FT	Enabled Please see "Closed Loop Enable Criteria" and "Long Term FT Enable Criteria" in Supporting Tables.		
					Cumulative (absolute) delta MAF during the current 2.50 second sample period is Note: This protects against false diagnosis during severe transient maneuvers.	*< 150 g/s* *Note: This protects against false diagnosis during severe transient maneuvers.*		
					Data collection is suspended under the following circumstances:	- for 2.5 seconds after AFM transitions - for 2.5 seconds after		

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					circumstances:	- for 2.5 seconds after Closed Loop transitions from Off to On - for 2.5 seconds after purge transitions from Off to On or On to Off - for 3.0 seconds after the AFIM diagnostic transitions from Disabled to Enabled		
Barometric Pressure (BARO) Sensor Performance	P2227	Detects a noisy or erratic barometric pressure input	Difference between the current Baro sensor reading and the previous Baro sensor reading	> 10.0 kPa	Ignition has been on Vehicle Speed No Active DTCs:	> 10.0 seconds < 62 MPH AmbientAirPressCktFA ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA AfterThrottlePressure_NA or AfterThrottlePressure_SC TPS_FA TPS_Performance_FA VehicleSpeedSensorError	5 failures out of 25 samples 1 sample every 250 msec	Type B 2 trips
Barometric Pressure(BARO) Sensor Circuit Low	P2228	Detects a continuous short to low or open in either the signal circuit or the BARO sensor.	BARO Voltage	< 40.0 % of 5 Volt Range (2.0 Volts = 50.9 kPa)	Continuous		20 failures out of 25 samples 1 sample every 12.5 msec	Type B 2 trips
Barometric Pressure(BARO) Sensor Circuit High	P2229	Detects an open sensor ground or continuous short to high in either the signal circuit or the BARO sensor.	BARO Voltage	> 90.0 % of 5 Volt Range (4.5 Volts = 115.0 kPa)	Continuous		20 failures out of 25 samples 1 sample every 12.5 msec	Type B 2 trips

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
O2 Sensor Signal Stuck Lean Bank 1 Sensor 2 (For applications with Post Oxygen Sensor Performance Diagnostic)	P2270	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor is stuck in a normal lean voltage range and thereby can no longer be used for post oxygen sensor fuel control or for catalyst monitoring. The diagnostic is an intrusive test (during coast) which increases the delivered fuel to achieve the required rich threshold.	Post O2 sensor cannot achieve the rich threshold voltage. AND The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Stuck Lean Voltage Test is greater than the threshold before the above voltage threshold is met.	1) Post O2S signal < 775 mvolts AND 2) Accumulated air flow during stuck lean test > 106 grams.	No Active DTC's B1S2 Failed this key cycle System Voltage ICAT MAT Burnoff delay Green O2S Condition Low Fuel Condition Diag Engine Speed to initially enable test Engine Speed range to keep test enabled (after initially enabled) Engine Airflow Vehicle Speed to initially enable test	TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA P013A, P013B, P013E, P013F, P2270 or P2271 10.0 volts < system voltage< 32.0 volts = Not Valid = Not Valid, See definition of **Green Sensor Delay Criteria (B1S2)** in Supporting Tables tab. = False 1050 <= RPM <= 2500 1000 <= RPM <= 2550 3 gps <= Airflow <= 20 gps 43.5 mph <= Veh Speed <= 74.6 mph	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Reset FastRespFunc= FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rapid ResponseActive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed.	2 trips Type B

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					Vehicle Speed range to keep test enabled (after initially enabled) Closed loop integral Closed Loop Active Evap Ethanol Post fuel cell Power Take Off EGR Intrusive diagnostic All post sensor heater delays O2S Heater on Time Predicted Catalyst temp Fuel State All of the above met for at least 1.0 seconds, and then the Force Cat Rich intrusive stage is requested.	42.3 mph <= Veh Speed <= 79.5 mph 0.74 <= C/L Int <= 1.08 = TRUE not in control of purge not in estimate mode = enabled = not active = not active = not active >= 100.0 sec 600 ºC <= Cat Temp <= 900 ºC = DFCO possible		
O2 Sensor Signal Stuck Lean Bank 1 Sensor 2 (For applications with Post Oxygen Sensor Voltage Diagnostic)	P2270	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor is stuck in a normal lean voltage range and thereby can no longer be used for post oxygen sensor fuel control or for catalyst monitoring. The diagnostic is an intrusive test (during coast) which increases the delivered fuel to achieve the required rich threshold.	Post O2 sensor cannot achieve the rich threshold voltage. AND The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Stuck Lean Voltage Test is greater than the threshold before the above voltage threshold is met.	1) Post O2S signal < 805 mvolts AND 2) Accumulated air flow during stuck lean test > 550 grams.	No Active DTC's	TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted P0131, P0137, P0151, P0157 P0132, P0138, P0152, P0158 P0134, P0140, P0154, P0160 P0053, P0054, P0059, P0060 P0135, P0141, P0155, P0161 P1133, P1153, P0133, P0153 EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA	Frequency: Once per trip	2 trips Type B

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
						FuelTankPressureSensorCircuit_FA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA		
					DTC passed	= P2271		
					System Voltage	10.0 volts < system voltage< 32.0 volts		
					Learned heater resistance	= Valid		
					ICAT MAT Burnoff delay	= Not Valid		
					Green O2S Condition	= Not Valid, See definition of **Green Sensor Delay Criteria (B1S2)** in Supporting Tables tab.		
					Low Fuel Condition Diag	= False		
					Engine Speed	500 <= RPM <= 5000		
					Engine Airflow	3 gps <= Airflow <= 20 gps		
					Vehicle Speed	14.9 mph <= Veh Speed <= 82.0 mph		
					Closed loop integral	0.96 <= C/L Int <= 1.04		
					Closed Loop Active	= TRUE		
					Evap	not in control of purge		
					Ethanol	not in estimate mode		
					Post fuel cell	= enabled		
					Power Take Off	= not active		
					EGR Intrusive diagnostic	= not active		
					All post sensor heater delays	= not active		
					All above met and then fuel is commanded Rich			
					Fuel State	= Refer to **"P2270/P2272 - O2 Sensor Signal Stuck Lean Bank 1/2 Sensor 2"** Rich Equiv Ratio table in the Supporting Tables tab.		

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					During Stuck Lean test the following can cause the test to abort			
					Fuel State	= DFCO		
					Fuel State	= PE		
					Purge duty cycle	> 0 %		
O2 Sensor Signal Stuck Rich Bank 1 Sensor 2 (For applications with Post Oxygen Sensor Performance Diagnostic)	P2271	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor is stuck in a normal rich voltage range and thereby can no longer be used for post oxygen sensor fuel control or for catalyst monitoring. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which requests the DFCO mode to achieve the required lean threshold.	Post O2 sensor cannot achieve the lean threshold voltage. AND The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Stuck Rich Voltage Test is greater than the threshold before the above voltage threshold is met.	1) Post O2S signal > 140 mvolts AND 2) Accumulated air flow during stuck rich test > 55 grams.	No Active DTC's	TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_ResetFastRespFunc= FALSE for the given Fuel Bank	2 trips Type B
						ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA	OR NaPOPD_b_RapidResponseActive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed.	
						MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA		
					B1S2 Failed this key cycle	P013A, P013B, P013E, P013F or P2270		
					System Voltage	10.0 volts < system voltage< 32.0 volts		
					ICAT MAT Burnoff delay	= Not Valid		
					Green O2S Condition	= Not Valid, See definition of **Green Sensor Delay Criteria (B1S2)** in Supporting Tables tab.		
					Low Fuel Condition Diag	= False		
					Engine Speed	1050 <= RPM <= 2500		

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					Engine Airflow	3 gps <= Airflow <= 20 gps		
					Vehicle Speed	43.5 mph <= Veh Speed <= 74.6 mph		
					Closed loop integral	0.74 <= C/L Int <= 1.08		
					Closed Loop Active	= TRUE		
					Evap	not in control of purge		
					Ethanol	not in estimate mode		
					Post fuel cell	= enabled		
					Power Take Off	= not active		
					EGR Intrusive diagnostic	= not active		
					All post sensor heater delays	= not active		
					O2S Heater on Time	>= 100.0 sec		
					Predicted Catalyst temp	600 ºC <= Cat Temp <= 900 ºC		
					Fuel State	= DFCO possible		
					DTC's Passed	= P2270 (and P2272 (if applicable))		
					DTC's Passed	= P013E (and P014A (if applicable))		
					DTC's Passed	= P013A (and P013C (if applicable))		
					After above conditions are met: DFCO mode is continued (wo driver initiated pedal input).			
O2 Sensor Signal Stuck Rich Bank 1 Sensor 2 (For applications with Post Oxygen Sensor Voltage Diagnostic)	P2271	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor is stuck in a normal rich voltage range and thereby can no longer be used for post oxygen sensor fuel control or for catalyst monitoring. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which reduces delivered fuel to achieve the required lean threshold.	Post O2 sensor cannot achieve the lean threshold voltage. AND The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Stuck Rich Voltage Test is greater than the threshold before the above voltage threshold is met.	1) Post O2S signal > 150 mvolts AND 2) Accumulated air flow during stuck rich test > 550 grams.	No Active DTC's	TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted P0131, P0137, P0151, P0157 P0132, P0138, P0152, P0158 P0134, P0140, P0154, P0160 P0053, P0054, P0059, P0060 P0135, P0141, P0155, P0161 P1133, P1153, P0133, P0153 EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA	Frequency: Once per trip	2 trips Type B

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
						EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSensorCircuit_FA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA		
					System Voltage	10.0 volts < system voltage< 32.0 volts		
					Learned heater resistance	= Valid		
					ICAT MAT Burnoff delay	= Not Valid		
					Green O2S Condition	= Not Valid, See definition of **Green Sensor Delay Criteria (B1S2)** in Supporting Tables tab.		
					Low Fuel Condition Diag	= False		
					Engine Speed	500 <= RPM <= 5000		
					Engine Airflow	3 gps <= Airflow <= 20 gps		
					Vehicle Speed	14.9 mph <= Veh Speed <= 82.0 mph		
					Closed loop integral	0.96 <= C/L Int <= 1.04		
					Closed Loop Active	= TRUE		
					Evap	not in control of purge		
					Ethanol	not in estimate mode		
					Post fuel cell	= enabled		
					Power Take Off	= not active		
					EGR Intrusive diagnostic	= not active		
					All post sensor heater delays	= not active		
					All of the above met for at least 1.0 seconds, Purge is commanded off, and then wait 5.0 seconds before			

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					commanding a lean ratio.			
					Fuel State	= Refer to **"P2271/P2273 - O2 Sensor Signal Stuck Rich Bank 1/2 Sensor 2"** Lean Equiv Ratio table in the Supporting Tables tab.		
					During Stuck Rich test the following can cause the test to abort			
					Piston Protection	= Active		
					Converter Mode	= Over Temperature		
					Hot Coolant Enrichment	= Active		
					Fuel State	= PE		
					Purge duty cycle	> 0 %		
O2 Sensor Signal Stuck Lean Bank 2 Sensor 2 (For applications with Post Oxygen Sensor Performance Diagnostic)	P2272	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor is stuck in a normal lean voltage range and thereby can no longer be used for post oxygen sensor fuel control or for catalyst monitoring. The diagnostic is an intrusive test (during coast) which increases the delivered fuel to achieve the required rich threshold.	Post O2 sensor cannot achieve the rich threshold voltage. AND The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Stuck Lean Voltage Test is greater than the threshold before the above voltage threshold is met.	1) Post O2S signal < 775 mvolts AND 2) Accumulated air flow during stuck lean test > 106 grams.	No Active DTC's	TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_ResetFastRespFunc= FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_RapidResponseActive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed.	2 trips Type B

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					B2S2 Failed this key cycle	P013C, P013D, P014A, P014B, P2272 or P2273		
					System Voltage	10.0 volts < system voltage< 32.0 volts		
					ICAT MAT Burnoff delay	= Not Valid		
					Green O2S Condition	= Not Valid, See definition of **Green Sensor Delay Criteria (B2S2)** in Supporting Tables tab.		
					Low Fuel Condition Diag	= False		
					Engine Speed to initially enable test	1050 <= RPM <= 2500		
					Engine Speed range to keep test enabled (after initially enabled)	1000 <= RPM <= 2550		
					Engine Airflow	3 gps <= Airflow <= 20 gps		
					Vehicle Speed to initially enable test	43.5 mph <= Veh Speed <= 74.6 mph		
					Vehicle Speed range to keep test enabled (after initially enabled)	42.3 mph <= Veh Speed <= 79.5 mph		
					Closed loop integral	0.74 <= C/L Int <= 1.08		
					Closed Loop Active	= TRUE		
					Evap	not in control of purge		
					Ethanol	not in estimate mode		
					Post fuel cell	= enabled		
					Power Take Off	= not active		
					EGR Intrusive diagnostic	= not active		
					All post sensor heater delays	= not active		
					O2S Heater on Time	>= 100.0 sec		
					Predicted Catalyst temp	600 ºC <= Cat Temp <= 900 ºC		
					Fuel State	= DFCO possible		
					All of the above met for at least 1.0 seconds, and then the Force Cat Rich intrusive stage is requested.			
O2 Sensor Signal Stuck Lean Bank 2 Sensor 2	P2272	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor is stuck in a normal lean voltage range and thereby can no longer be used for post oxygen sensor fuel control or	Post O2 sensor cannot achieve the rich threshold voltage. AND	1) Post O2S signal < 805 mvolts AND 2) Accumulated air flow during	No Active DTC's	TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted P0131, P0137, P0151, P0157	Frequency: Once per trip	2 trips Type B

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
(For applications with Post Oxygen Sensor Voltage Diagnostic)		post oxygen sensor fuel control or for catalyst monitoring. The diagnostic is an intrusive test (during coast) which increases the delivered fuel to achieve the required rich threshold.	The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Stuck Lean Voltage Test is greater than the threshold before the above voltage threshold is met.	2) Accumulated air flow during stuck lean test > 550 grams.		P0132, P0138, P0152, P0158 P0134, P0140, P0154, P0160 P0053, P0054, P0059, P0060 P0135, P0141, P0155, P0161 P1133, P1153, P0133, P0153 EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSensorCircuit_FA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA		
					DTC passed	P2273		
					System Voltage	10.0 volts < system voltage< 32.0 volts		
					Learned heater resistance	= Valid		
					ICAT MAT Burnoff delay	= Not Valid		
					Green O2S Condition	= Not Valid, See definition of **Green Sensor Delay Criteria (B2S2)** in Supporting Tables tab.		
					Low Fuel Condition Diag	= False		
					Engine Speed	500 <= RPM <= 5000		
					Engine Airflow	3 gps <= Airflow <= 20 gps		

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					Vehicle Speed Closed loop integral Closed Loop Active Evap Ethanol Post fuel cell Power Take Off EGR Intrusive diagnostic All post sensor heater delays	14.9 mph <= Veh Speed <= 82.0 mph 0.96 <= C/L Int <= 1.04 = TRUE not in control of purge not in estimate mode = enabled = not active = not active = not active		
					All above met and then fuel is commanded Rich			
					Fuel State	= Refer to **"P2270/P2272 - O2 Sensor Signal Stuck Lean Bank 1/2 Sensor 2"** Rich Equiv Ratio table in the Supporting Tables tab.		
					During Stuck Lean test the following can cause the test to abort			
					Fuel State Fuel State Purge duty cycle	= DFCO = PE > 0 %		
O2 Sensor Signal Stuck Rich Bank 2 Sensor 2 (For applications with Post Oxygen Sensor Performance Diagnostic)	P2273	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor is stuck in a normal rich voltage range and thereby can no longer be used for post oxygen sensor fuel control or for catalyst monitoring. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which requests the DFCO mode to achieve the required lean threshold.	Post O2 sensor cannot achieve the lean threshold voltage. AND The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Stuck Rich Voltage Test is greater than the threshold before the above voltage threshold is met.	1) Post O2S signal > 140 mvolts AND 2) Accumulated air flow during stuck rich test > 55 grams.	No Active DTC's	TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Reset FastRespFunc= FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rapid ResponseActive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed.	2 trips Type B

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
						FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA		
					B2S2 Failed this key cycle	P013C, P013D, P014A, P014B or P2272		
					System Voltage	10.0 volts < system voltage< 32.0 volts		
					ICAT MAT Burnoff delay	= Not Valid		
					Green O2S Condition	= Not Valid, See definition of **Green Sensor Delay Criteria (B2S2)** in Supporting Tables tab.		
					Low Fuel Condition Diag	= False		
					Engine Speed	1050 <= RPM <= 2500		
					Engine Airflow	3 gps <= Airflow <= 20 gps		
					Vehicle Speed	43.5 mph <= Veh Speed <= 74.6 mph		
					Closed loop integral	0.74 <= C/L Int <= 1.08		
					Closed Loop Active	= TRUE		
					Evap	not in control of purge		
					Ethanol	not in estimate mode		
					Post fuel cell	= enabled		
					Power Take Off	= not active		
					EGR Intrusive diagnostic	= not active		
					All post sensor heater delays	= not active		
					O2S Heater on Time	>= 100.0 sec		
					Predicted Catalyst temp	600 ºC <= Cat Temp <= 900 ºC		
					Fuel State	= DFCO possible		
					DTC's Passed	= P2270 (and P2272 (if applicable))		
					DTC's Passed	= P013E (and P014A (if applicable))		
					DTC's Passed	= P013A (and P013C (if applicable))		
					After above conditions are met: DFCO mode is continued (wo driver initiated pedal input).			

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
O2 Sensor Signal Stuck Rich Bank 2 Sensor 2 (For applications with Post Oxygen Sensor Voltage Diagnostic)	P2273	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor is stuck in a normal rich voltage range and thereby can no longer be used for post oxygen sensor fuel control or for catalyst monitoring. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which reduces delivered fuel to achieve the required lean threshold.	Post O2 sensor cannot achieve the lean threshold voltage. AND The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Stuck Rich Voltage Test is greater than the threshold before the above voltage threshold is met.	1) Post O2S signal > 150 mvolts AND 2) Accumulated air flow during stuck rich test > 550 grams.	No Active DTC's System Voltage Learned heater resistance ICAT MAT Burnoff delay	TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted P0131, P0137, P0151, P0157 P0132, P0138, P0152, P0158 P0134, P0140, P0154, P0160 P0053, P0054, P0059, P0060 P0135, P0141, P0155, P0161 P1133, P1153, P0133, P0153 EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSensorCircuit_FA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA 10.0 volts < system voltage< 32.0 volts = Valid = Not Valid	Frequency: Once per trip	2 trips Type B

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					Green O2S Condition	= Not Valid, See definition of **Green Sensor Delay Criteria (B2S2)** in Supporting Tables tab.		
					Low Fuel Condition Diag	= False		
					Engine Speed	500 <= RPM <= 5000		
					Engine Airflow	3 gps <= Airflow <= 20 gps		
					Vehicle Speed	14.9 mph <= Veh Speed <= 82.0 mph		
					Closed loop integral	0.96 <= C/L Int <= 1.04		
					Closed Loop Active	= TRUE		
					Evap	not in control of purge		
					Ethanol	not in estimate mode		
					Post fuel cell	= enabled		
					Power Take Off	= not active		
					EGR Intrusive diagnostic	= not active		
					All post sensor heater delays	= not active		
					All of the above met for at least 1.0 seconds, Purge is commanded off, and then wait 5.0 seconds before commanding a lean ratio.			
					Fuel State	= Refer to **"P2271/P2273 - O2 Sensor Signal Stuck Rich Bank 1/2 Sensor 2"** Lean Equiv Ratio table in the Supporting Tables tab.		
					During Stuck Rich test the following can cause the test to abort			
					Piston Protection	= Active		
					Converter Mode	= Over Temperature		
					Hot Coolant Enrichment	= Active		
					Fuel State	= PE		
					Purge duty cycle	> 0 %		
Secondary AIR System Pressure Sensor Circuit Bank 1	P2430	This DTC detects a stuck in range pressure sensor signal when the AIR pump is commanded on.	Average Pressure Error	< 0.50 kPa	BARO	> 60 kPa	Stuck in range cumulative time > 5.0 seconds	2 trip(s)
					Inlet Air Temp	> 5.0 deg C.		
			AND		Coolant Temp	> 5.0 deg C.		
			Signal Variation	< 1.00 kPa		< 60.0 deg C.		Type B

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					Engine off time	> 3600.0 seconds	Frequency: Once per trip when SAI pump commanded On	
					System Voltage	> 10.0 OR < 32.0 Volts		
					MAP not	< 20 kPa for 2.0 sec.		
					Engine Speed	> 5000 RPM		
					MAF not	> 50 gm/s for 3.0 sec.		
					No active DTCs:	AIRValveControlCircuit FA AIRPumpControlCircuit FA AIRSysPressSnsrB1CktLoFA AIRSysPressSnsrB1CktHiFA ControllerProcessorPerf_FA 5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA		
Secondary AIR System Pressure Sensor Performance Bank 1	P2431	This DTC detects a skewed pressure sensor signal via a comparison of the AIR pressure sensor signal and estimated BARO, as well as an evaluation of the quality of the comparison.	Difference between AIR pressure sensor and BARO (Pump Commanded Off)	> 20.0 kPa < -20.0 kPa	BARO	> 60 kPa	Skewed sensor cumulative test weight > 5.0 seconds	2 trip(s) Type B
					Inlet Air Temp	> 5.0 deg C.		
					Coolant Temp	> 5.0 deg C. < 60.0 deg C.		
					Engine off time	> 3600.0 seconds		
			OR		System Voltage	> 10.0 OR < 32.0 Volts		
			Difference between AIR pressure sensor and BARO (Pump Commanded On)	> 50.0 kPa	MAP not	< 20 kPa for 2.0 sec.	Continuous 6.25ms loop	
					Engine Speed	> 5000 RPM		
					MAF not	> 50 gm/s for 3.0 sec.		
					Transfer Case not in 4WD Low			
					Run/crank active			
						Skewed sensor cumulatative test weight is based on distance from the last Baro update. See Baro Skewed Sensor Weight Factor table.		
					No active DTCs:	AIRValveControlCircuit FA AIRPumpControlCircuit FA AIRSysPressSnsrB1CktLoFA AIRSysPressSnsrB1CktHiFA		

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
						MAF_SensorFA EngineMisfireDetected_FA ControllerProcessorPerf_FA 5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA		
Secondary AIR System Pressure Sensor Circuit Low Voltage Bank 1	P2432	This DTC detects an out of range low AIR pressure sensor signal	AIR Pressure Sensor signal	< 5 % of 5Vref	No active DTCs:	ControllerProcessorPerf_FA 5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA	800 failures out of 1000 samples 6.25 ms loop Continuous	2 trip(s) Type B
Secondary AIR System Pressure Sensor Circuit Hi Voltage Bank 1	P2433	This DTC detects an out of range high AIR pressure sensor signal	AIR Pressure Sensor signal	> 94 % of 5Vref	No active DTCs:	ControllerProcessorPerf_FA 5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA	800 failures out of 1000 samples 6.25 ms loop Continuous	2 trip(s) Type B
Secondary AIR System Shut-off Valve Stuck Open (Single Valve System)	P2440	This DTC detects if the AIR system control valve is stuck open This test is run during Phase 2 (Pump commanded On, valve commanded closed)	AIR pressure error	< Bank 1 Valve Pressure Error table or > 32 kPa for either Bank	BARO Inlet Air Temp Coolant Temp Engine off time System Voltage MAP not Engine Speed MAF not Stability Time AIR diagnostic Phase 1 passed Conditional test weight is calculated by multiplying the following Factors: Phase 2 Baro Test Weight Factor Phase 2 MAF Test Weight Factor Phase 2 System Volt Test Weight Factor Phase 2 Ambient Temp Test Weight Factor (see Supporting Tables)	> 60 kPa > 5.0 deg C. > 5.0 deg C. < 60.0 deg C. > 3600.0 seconds > 10.0 OR < 32.0 Volts < 20 kPa for 2.0 sec. > 5000 RPM > 50 gm/s for 3.0 sec. > 0.5 seconds	Phase 2 Conditional test weight > 2.0 seconds Frequency: Once per trip when AIR pump commanded On	2 trip(s) Type B

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					No active DTCs:	AIRSystemPressureSensor FA AIRValveControlCircuit FA AIRPumpControlCircuit FA MAF_SensorFA AmbientAirDefault_NA IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA CatalystSysEfficiencyLoB1_FA CatalystSysEfficiencyLoB2_FA ControllerProcessorPerf_FA 5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA IgnitionOutputDriver_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA		
Secondary AIR System Pump Stuck On (Single Valve Systems)	P2444	This DTC detects if the SAI pump is stuck On This test is run during Phase 3 (Pump commanded Off, valve commanded closed)	AIR pressure error	> Bank 1 Pump Pressure Error table or < -32 kPa either Bank	BARO	> 60 kPa	Phase 3 Cumlatative test weight > 3.0 seconds Frequency: Once per trip when AIR pump commanded On	1 trip(s) Type A
					Inlet Air Temp	> 5.0 deg C.		
					Coolant Temp	> 5.0 deg C. < 60.0 deg C.		
					Engine off time	> 3600.0 seconds		
					System Voltage	> 10.0 OR < 32.0 Volts		
					MAP not	< 20 kPa for 2.0 sec.		
					Engine Speed	> 5000 RPM		
					MAF not	> 50 gm/s for 3.0 sec.		
					Stability Time	> 6.0 seconds		
					AIR diagnostic Phase 1 passed			
					AIR diagnostic Phase 2 passed			
						Phase 3 cumulatative test weight is based on the distance from the last Baro update. See Baro Skewed Sensor Weight Factor table.		
					No active DTCs:	AIRSystemPressureSensor FA AIRValveControlCircuit FA AIRPumpControlCircuit FA MAF_SensorFA		

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
						AmbientAirDefault_NA IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA CatalystSysEfficiencyLoB1_FA CatalystSysEfficiencyLoB2_FA ControllerProcessorPerf_FA 5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA IgnitionOutputDriver_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA		
Transmission Control Torque Request Circuit	P2544	Determines if the torque request from the TCM is valid	**Protect error** - Serial Communication message - ($199 - PTEI3)	Message <> two's complement of message	Diagnostic enabled/ disabled	Enabled	>= 16 Protect errors during key cycle. Performed every 25msec.	2 trip(s)
			OR					
			Rolling count error - Serial Communication message ($199 - PTEI3) rolling count value	Message <> previous message rolling count value + one	Power Mode Engine Running Run/Crank Active	= Run = True > 0.50 Sec	>= 6 Rolling count errors out of ten samples. Performed every 25msec.	Type B
			OR					
			RAM Error - Internal ECU fault	Transmission torque request value or request type dual store not equal			>= 3 RAM errors during key cycle. Performed every 25msec.	
			OR					
			Range Error - Serial Communication message - ($199 -	> 600 Nm			>= 3 out of 10 samples. Performed every 25 msec.	

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
			PTEI3) TCM Requested Torque Increase **OR** **Multi-transition error** - Trans torque intervention type request change	Requested torque intervention type toggles from not increasing request to increasing request			>= 3 multi-transitions out of 5 samples. Performed every 200msec.	
Torque Management Request Input Signal B	P2548	Determines if the performance launch torque request is valid	**Protect error** - Serial Communication message - ($1C8 Message) **OR** **Rolling count error** - Serial Communication message ($1C8) rolling count value	Message <> two's complement of message Message <> previous message rolling count value + one	Diagnostic enabled/ disabled Run/Crank Active No active DTC's	Enabled > 0.50 Sec Fault bundles: IAC_SystemRPM_FA	>= 10 Protect errors out of 10 samples >= 3 Rolling count errors out of 10 samples Each test Performed every 12.5 msec	2 trip(s) Type B
ECM/PCM Internal Engine Off Timer Performance	P2610	This DTC determines if the engine off timer does not initialize or count properly. Clock rate test: Checks the accuracy of the 1 second timer by comparing it with the 12.5 ms timer	Initial value test: Initial ignition off timer value OR Initial ignition off timer value Clock rate test: Time between ignition off timer increments Time between ignition off timer increments Time since last ignition off timer increment	< 0 seconds > 10 seconds < 0.8 seconds > 1.2 seconds ≥ 1.375 seconds	ECM is powered down IAT Temperature	-40 °C ≤ Temperature ≤ 125 °C	Initial value test: 3 failures 1.375 sec / sample Clock rate test: 8 failures out of 10 samples 1 second / sample test runs once each key-off	2 trips Type B DTC sets on next key cycle if failure detected

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
			Current ignition off time < old ignition off time Current ignition off timer minus old ignition off timer	≠ 1				
Four Wheel Drive Low Switch Circuit	P2771	Detects Fail Case 1: Continuous Open (Stuck Off) Fail Case 2: Ground (Stuck On) in the Four Wheel Drive	 Fail Case 1: Measured Transfer Case Ratio Fail Case 2: Measured Transfer Case Ratio	 <= 3.00 ratio >= 2.40 ratio <= 1.85 ratio >= 0.65 ratio	Engine Torque Engine Speed Ignition Voltage Throttle Position Transmission Temperature Engine Run time Vehicle Speed Automatic Transmission Gear State Manual Transmission Disabled For Following DTCS:	<= 8192 N-m >= 30 N-m <= 5500 RPM >= 1000 RPM <= 32 V >= 11 V <= 99.0 % >= 5.0 % <= 130 ° C. >= -20 ° C. > 10 Sec >= 3 MPH Not in Park, Neutral, or Reverse Clutch Not engaged TCM: TransTurbineSpeedValid(TCM) Trans_Gear_Defaulted(TCM) ECM: VehicleSpeedSensorError P150A, P150B, P2160, P2161 CrankSensorFaultActive TPS_FA TOSS_Fault EngineTorqueInaccurate	 Fail Case 1: >= 2.0 Consecutive Seconds for 1 Times Fail Case 2: >= 7.0 Consecutive Seconds for 1 Times	Type B 2 trips

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
O2Sensor Circuit Range/ Performance Bank 1 Sensor 1	P2A00	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor voltage is not meeting the voltage criteria to enable closed loop fueling.	Closed Loop O2S ready flag	= False	No Active DTC's	TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted MAP_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA P0131, P0151 P0132, P0152	200 failures out of 250 samples. Frequency: Continuous	2 trips Type B
			A) O2S signal must be 1) O2S signal OR 2) O2S signal	 > 550 mvolts < 350 mvolts	System Voltage	10.0 volts < system voltage< 32.0 volts	100msec loop	
			To set Closed Loop ready flag	= True	Engine Speed	1000 RPM <= Engine speed <= 3400 RPM		
			Closed Loop O2S ready flag	= True	Engine Airflow	10.0 gps <= Engine Airflow<= 50.0 gps		
			B) Once set to ready O2S cannot be 1) O2S signal AND 2) O2S signal for time Then set Closed Loop ready flag	 > 350 mvolts < 550 mvolts > 5.0 seconds = False	Engine Coolant	>= 70.0 ºC		
					Engine Metal Overtemp Active	= False		
					Converter Overtemp Active	= False		
					Fuel State	DFCO not active		
					AFM Status	= All Cylinders active		
					Predicted Exhaust Temp (B1S1)	>= 0.0 ºC		
					Engine run time	> 100 seconds		
					Fuel Enrichment	= Not Active		
					All of the above met for			
					Time	> 5 seconds		
Deactivation System Performance	P3400	Detects a “failed to deactivate” condition when Deactivation Mode allowed:	ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 2) Filtered **AND** ((Measured MAP – MAP Model 2) filtered) (*stored from previous all-Cylinder mode event*) - ((Measured MAP – MAP Model 2) filtered) (*current*)	< -8.0 kPa > 8.0 kPa	DIAGNOSTIC ENABLE CONDITIONS			
					Total filtered residual weight factors	>= 0.0 factor	100 cylinder deactivation lag residual failures out of 200 samples Performed once every 100 msec	2 trip(s) Type B
					ECT	> -20 and < 125 Deg C		
					IAT	> -20 and < 125 Deg C		
					Engine RPM	> 450 and < 5750 RPM		
						MAP Model 2 multiplied by MAP2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM. See table IFRD Residual Weighting Factors		

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					CYLINDER DEACTIVATION ENABLE CONDITIONS (Conditions below must be met for >= 0 seconds before cylinder deactivation will begin)			
					Engine running	> 30.0 seconds		
					Engine RPM	> **EngSpeedLwrLimitEnableTable** AND < **EngSpeedUprLimitEnableTable** - Details on Supporting Tables Tab (P3400 Section)			
					Engine coolant	>= 40.0 and <= 125.0 Deg C		
					Ignition voltage	>= 11.0 and <= 32.0 Volts		
					Pedal Commanded Throttle Area	< 5 Percent		
					Brake booster vacuum	>= 42.0 kPa		
					Engine oil temp	>= 20 and <= 128 Deg C		
					Transmission gear	HalfCylDisabledTransGr and HalfCylDisabledTransGrDeviceControl (when in device control) - See details on Supporting Tables Tab (P3400 Section)		
					Vehicle speed	>= 12 MPH		
					FCO not active for	>= 3.0 Seconds		
					Time since last cylinder deac mode event	>= 3.0 Seconds		
					Gear shift	Not currently in progress		
					AC Clutch transition	Not currently in progress		
					Tip In Bump	Not active		
					Accelerator pedel delta	<= 0.1 Percent in 12.5 ms		

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					Engine oil pressure	>= 187 and <= 455 kPa		
					Filtered engine vacuum	> AllCylToHalfCylVacuum or EcoAllCylToHalfCylVacuum (in Eco mode) - See details on Supporting Tables Tab (P3400 Section) for 0.0 sec.		
					PRNDL state	HalfCylDisabledPRNDL and HalfCylDisabledPRNDL DeviceControl tables (when in device control) - See details on Supporting Tables Tab (P3400 Section)		
					Oil aeration present	Aeration enabled by engine RPM > 3100 for 10 seconds, disabled by engine RPM < 3000 for 50 seconds		
					After exiting deac mode, must be in all cylinder mode for	>= 60 seconds		
					DFCO mode	Not currently in DFCO		
					Fuel shut off mode other than DFCO	Not currently in fuel shut-off		
					ETC Power management mode	Not active		
					Heater performance	Not in Heater Performance Mode		
					POSD Intrusive	POSD diagnostic not active		
					POPD Intrusive	POPD diagnostic not active		

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					Low range 4WD	Not in Low Range 4WD		
					AFM is disabled at high percent ethanol	Ethanol concentration > 95 % disables AFM. Once disabled, ethanol concentration must be < 90 % to re-enable		
					If feature is enabled, AFM is allowed only when percent ethanol learn is not in progress	Feature is Disabled		
					IF DEACTIVATED, ANY OF THE CONDITIONS BELOW WILL FORCE CYLINDER REACTIVATION			
					If deactivation mode is active for	>= 480 seconds		
					then reactivation will occur if:			
					Deac mode active	>= 600 seconds		
					OR			
					Delta vacuum	> 5 or < -5 kPa		
					Engine RPM	> **EngSpeedLwrLimitDisableTable** AND < **EngSpeedUprLimitDisableTable** - Details on Supporting Tables Tab (P3400 Section)		
					Engine power limited mode	Active		
					Pedal Commanded Throttle Area	> 6 Percent		
					Piston protection	Active		
					Engine oil temperature	< 18 or > 130 Deg C		
					Engine oil pressure	< 172 or > 470 kPa		
					Oil aeration present	Aeration enabled by engine RPM > 3100 for 10 seconds, disabled		

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
						by engine RPM < 3000 for 50 seconds		
					Engine metal overtemp protection	Active		
					Accelerator pedel delta	<= 0.1 percent in 12.5 ms		
					In device control only, if PNDRL in Park or Neutral, vehicle speed	<= 0.0 MPH		
					Transmission gear	HalfCylDisabledTransGr and HalfCylDisabledTransGrDeviceControl (when in device control) - See details on Supporting Tables Tab (P3400 Section)		
					PRNDL state	HalfCylDisabledPRNDL and HalfCylDisabledPRNDLDeviceControl tables (when in device control) - See details on Supporting Tables Tab (P3400 Section)		
					Ignition voltage	< 11.0 or > 32.0 Volts		
					Engine coolant	< 36.0 or > 129.4 Deg C		
					Vehicle speed	< 11.2 MPH		
					Brake booster vacuum	< 40.0 kPa		
					Filtered engine vacuum	> HalfCylToAllCylVacuum or EcoHalfCylToAllCylVacuum (in Eco mode) - See details on Supporting Tables Tab (P3400 Section) for 0 sec.		
					ETC Power management mode			

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					Converter overtemp protect	Active		
					Hot coolant mode	Active		
					Engine running	= False		
					Engine overspeed protection	Active		
					Engine metal overtemp protect	Active		
					Cat. temp low	Active		
					POSD Intrusive	Active		
					FWD	In low range		
					Engine misfire	Detected		
					Heater performance	Active		
					POPD Intrusive	Active		
					No active DTC's	Fault bundles: Map_SensorFA VehicleSpeedSensorError ECT_Sensor_FA EOP_Sensor_FA PowertrainRelayFault BrakeBoosterSensorFA CrankSensorFA CamSensorFA IAT_SensorFA CylnderDeacDriverTFTKO FourWheelDriveLowStateValid EngineTorqueEstInaccurate TransmissionGearDefaulted EnginePowerLimited		
Cylinder 1	P3401	Checks the Solenoid Control	The ECM detects that		Engine RPM	>= 400.0 RPM	20 failures out of	

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
Deactivation Solenoid Control Circuit		Circuit electrical integrity for cylinder #1	commanded state of driver and actual state of the control circuit do not match. (Short to ground, short to voltage, open circuit)		Ignition Voltage Diagnostic enabled/ disabled	<= 32.0 and >= 11.0 Volts Enabled	25 samples Performed every 250 msec	2 trip(s) Type B
Cylinder 4 Deactivation Solenoid Control Circuit	P3425	Checks the Solenoid Control Circuit electrical integrity for cylinder #4	The ECM detects that commanded state of driver and actual state of the control circuit do not match. (Short to ground, short to voltage, open circuit)		Engine RPM Ignition Voltage Diagnostic enabled/ disabled	>= 400.0 RPM <= 32.0 and >= 11.0 Volts Enabled	20 failures out of 25 samples Performed every 250 msec	2 trip(s) Type B
Cylinder 6 Deactivation Solenoid Control Circuit	P3441	Checks the Solenoid Control Circuit electrical integrity for cylinder #6	The ECM detects that commanded state of driver and actual state of the control circuit do not match. (Short to ground, short to voltage, open circuit)		Engine RPM Ignition Voltage Diagnostic enabled/ disabled	>= 400.0 RPM <= 32.0 and >= 11.0 Volts Enabled	20 failures out of 25 samples Performed every 250 msec	2 trip(s) Type B
Cylinder 7 Deactivation Solenoid Control Circuit	P3449	Checks the Solenoid Control Circuit electrical integrity for cylinder #7	The ECM detects that commanded state of driver and actual state of the control circuit do not match. (Short to ground, short to voltage, open circuit)		Engine RPM Ignition Voltage Diagnostic enabled/ disabled	>= 400.0 RPM <= 32.0 and >= 11.0 Volts Enabled	20 failures out of 25 samples Performed every 250 msec	2 trip(s) Type B
Control Module Communication Bus A Off	U0073	This DTC monitors for a BUS A off condition	Bus off failures	≥ 5 counts	CAN hardware is bus OFF for	> 0.0375 seconds	Diagnostic runs in 12.5 ms loop	2 Trip(s)
			out of these samples	≥ 5 counts	Diagnostic enable timer	> 3.0000 seconds		Type B

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
Lost Communication With TCM	U0101	This DTC monitors for a loss of communication with the transmission control module	Message is not received from controller for this many counts	12 counts	Run/Crank Voltage	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32 volts	The fail diagnostic runs in the 6.25 ms loop with pass conditions reported to the DFIR in the 1000ms loop.	2 Trip(s)
			out of these samples	12 counts	Power mode is RUN			Type B
					Communication bus is not OFF			
					or is typed as a C code			
					Normal Communication is enabled			
					Normal Transmit capability is TRUE			
					The diagnostic system is not disabled			
					The bus has been on for	> 3.0000 seconds		
					A message has been selected to monitor.			
Lost Communication With Fuel Pump Control Module	U0109	This DTC monitors for a loss of communication with the fuel pump control module	Message is not received from controller for this many counts	12 counts	Run/Crank Voltage	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32 volts	The fail diagnostic runs in the 6.25 ms loop with pass conditions reported to the DFIR in the 1000ms loop.	2 Trip(s)
			out of these samples	12 counts	Power mode is RUN			Type B
					Communication bus is not OFF			
					or is typed as a C code			
					Normal Communication is enabled			
					Normal Transmit capability is TRUE			
					The diagnostic system is not disabled			
					The bus has been on for	> 3.0000 seconds		
					A message has been selected to monitor.			
Lost Communication With Anti-Lock Brake System (ABS) Control Module	U0121	This DTC monitors for a loss of communication with the ABS control module.	Message is not received from controller for this many counts	12 counts	Run/Crank Voltage	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32 volts	The fail diagnostic runs in the 6.25 ms loop with pass conditions reported to the DFIR in the 1000ms loop.	1 Trip(s)
			out of these samples	12 counts	Power mode is RUN			Type C

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					Communication bus is not OFF			**Special Type C**
					or is typed as a C code			
					Normal Communication is enabled			
					Normal Transmit capability is TRUE			
					The diagnostic system is not disabled			
					The bus has been on for	> 3.0000 seconds		
					A message has been selected to monitor.			
Lost Communication With Body Control Module	U0140	This DTC monitors for a loss of communication with the Body Control Module.	Message is not received from controller for this many counts	12 counts	Run/Crank Voltage	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32 volts	The fail diagnostic runs in the 6.25 ms loop with pass conditions reported to the DFIR in the 1000ms loop.	1 Trip(s)
			out of these samples	12 counts	Power mode is RUN			Type C
					Communication bus is not OFF			**Special Type C**
					or is typed as a C code			
					Normal Communication is enabled			
					Normal Transmit capability is TRUE			
					The diagnostic system is not disabled			
					The bus has been on for	> 3.0000 seconds		
					A message has been selected to monitor.			
Lost Communication with Brake/Traction Controller - Device $28 (Only used for ClassII Onboard Communication based Vehicles)	U1040	This DTC monitors for a loss of communication over the Class2 bus with the Brake/Traction (Device $28) Control Module.	Class2 message not received from module for	>= 10 seconds	Run/Crank Voltage	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32 volts	Diagnostic runs in 1000 ms loop	1 Trip(s)
					Power mode is RUN			Type C
					The diagnostic system is not disabled			**Special Type C**
					The bus has been on for	> 3.0000 seconds		
Lost Communication with Brake/Traction Controller - Device	U1041	This DTC monitors for a loss of communication over the Class2 bus with the Brake/Traction (Device $29) Control Module.	Class2 message not received from module for	>= 10 seconds	Run/Crank Voltage	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32 volts	Diagnostic runs in 1000 ms loop	1 Trip(s)
					Power mode is RUN			Type C

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
$29(Only used for ClassII Onboard Communication based Vehicles)		(Bonus $29) Control Module			The diagnostic system is not disabled			Special Type C
					The bus has been on for	> 3.0000 seconds		

Supporting Tables

P0068: MAP / MAF / TPS Correleation

X-axis is TPS (%)
Data is MAP threshold (kPa)

X-axis	5.0003	10.0006	14.9994	19.9997	25.0000	30.0003	35.0006	39.9994	99.9985
Data	33.6484	30.2109	29.4531	25.0469	24.6172	19.3594	21.2344	100.0000	100.0000

X axis is TPS (%)
Data is MAF threshold (grams/sec)

X-axis	5.0003	10.0006	14.9994	19.9997	25.0000	30.0003	35.0006	39.9994	99.9985
Data	22.3828	24.1641	28.1484	33.2656	44.3828	48.0469	63.5078	255.0000	255.0000

X axis is Engine Speed (RPM)
Data is max MAF vs RPM (grams/sec)

X-axis	600.0000	1400.0000	2200.0000	3000.0000	3800.0000	4600.0000	5400.0000	6200.0000	7000.0000
Data	25.0000	60.0000	100.0000	140.0000	180.0000	220.0000	250.0000	280.0000	300.0000

X axis is Battery Voltage (V)
Data is max MAF vs Voltage (grams/sec)

X-axis	6.0000	7.0000	8.0000	9.0000	10.0000	11.0000	12.0000	13.0000	14.0000
Data	0.0000	18.0000	40.0000	75.0000	135.0000	250.0000	500.0000	500.0000	500.0000

P1682: Ignition Voltage Correleation

X-axis is IAT (DegC)
Data is Voltage threshold (V)

X-axis	23.0000	85.0000	95.0000	105.0000	125.0000
Data	7.0000	8.6992	9.0000	9.1992	10.0000

P0325/P0330 OpenCircuitThresh

Engine Speed (RPM):	500	1000	1500	2000	2500	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500	6000	6500	7000	7500	8000
OpenCircuitThresh:	9	15	25	33	48	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85

P0326 Knock Detection Enabled Factors:

FastRtdMax:

X - axis = Engine Speed (RPM)
Y - axis = Manifold Pressure (kPa)

	0	**512**	**1024**	**1536**	**2048**	**2560**	**3072**	**3584**	**4096**	**4608**	**5120**	**5632**	**6144**	**6656**	**7168**	**7680**	**8192**
20	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
30	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
40	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
50	0.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
60	0.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
70	0.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
80	0.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
90	0.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
100	0.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
110	0.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
120	0.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
130	0.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
140	0.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
150	0.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
160	0.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
170	0.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
180	0.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0

Knock Detection Enabled Factors:

Knock Detection Enabled = FastAttackRate * FastAttackCoolGain * FastAttackBaroGain

RPM:	**0**	**512**	**1024**	**1536**	**2048**	**2560**	**3072**	**3584**	**4096**	**4608**	**5120**	**5632**	**6144**	**6656**	**7168**	**7680**	**8192**
FastAttackRate:	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.50	3.50	3.00	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.63	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00

Supporting Tables

ECT (deg. C):	-40	-30	-20	-10	0	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120
FastAttack CoolGain:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.25	0.50	0.75	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.10	1.21	1.21	1.32

Baro:	55.00	61.25	67.50	73.75	80.00	86.25	92.50	98.75	105.00
FastAttack BaroGain:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

P0327/P0332 ShortLowThresh

Engine Oil Temperature (deg C):	90	95	100	105	110	115	120	125	130	135	140	145	150	155	160
ShortLowThresh:	34000	34000	34000	34000	34000	34000	34000	34000	34000	32000	30000	28000	26000	24000	22000

P0328P0333 ShortHiThresh

Engine Oil Temperature (deg C):	90	95	100	105	110	115	120	125	130	135	140	145	150	155	160
ShortHiThresh:	60000	60000	60000	60000	60000	60000	60000	60000	60000	60000	60000	60000	60000	60000	60000

Tables supporting P219A and P219B Diagnostics:

KtOXYD_cmp_AFIM_LngthThrsh1

AvgFlow / AvgRPM	250	500	750	1000	1250	1500	1750	2000	2250	2500	2750	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	6000
40	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000
80	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000
120	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000
160	90000	90000	7216	7216	7472	7904	9088	10112	10208	10192	10256	11024	13536	13536	90000	90000	90000
200	90000	90000	7216	7216	7472	7904	9088	10112	10208	10192	10256	11024	13536	13536	90000	90000	90000
240	90000	90000	7008	7008	8048	9360	10016	11280	10512	12016	11088	11872	14672	14672	90000	90000	90000
280	90000	90000	8176	8176	8576	9792	10640	11328	10192	10336	12368	13712	15376	15376	90000	90000	90000
320	90000	90000	8816	8816	10048	10256	11552	12928	10448	13552	13168	14928	15152	15376	90000	90000	90000
360	90000	90000	9712	9712	12176	11344	11152	13648	12352	13392	12976	16032	16032	90000	90000	90000	90000
400	90000	90000	9376	9376	12000	12240	12368	13984	13456	13792	15040	16112	16112	90000	90000	90000	90000
440	90000	90000	9600	9600	10176	12976	11504	14640	13376	14416	15232	15984	15984	90000	90000	90000	90000
480	90000	90000	9856	9856	11008	13424	12640	13856	13952	13856	14912	15456	15984	90000	90000	90000	90000
520	90000	90000	9904	9904	11984	14192	12816	14576	14208	13888	15504	15504	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000
560	90000	90000	9904	11152	12400	15776	13312	14608	14880	14576	15040	15504	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000
640	90000	90000	90000	13104	13104	17200	13840	15120	14880	14736	14576	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000
720	90000	90000	90000	13104	13104	17200	13840	15120	14880	14880	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000
800	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000

KtOXYD_cmp_AFIM_LngthThrsh1_DoD (AFM applications only)

AvgFlow / AvgRPM	250	500	750	1000	1250	1500	1750	2000	2250	2500	2750	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	6000
40	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000
80	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000
120	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000
160	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000
200	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	9888	10048	11088	11312	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000
240	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	9904	10048	11984	12320	11184	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000
280	50000	50000	50000	7408	7408	9152	9360	10272	11344	11504	11392	11552	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000
320	50000	50000	50000	7408	7408	9152	9616	11008	11104	12672	12192	12864	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000
360	50000	50000	6384	6384	8416	9888	10048	11120	11616	13328	12608	13232	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000
400	50000	50000	6384	6384	8272	9776	9728	10656	11776	13344	12928	13456	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000
440	50000	50000	7760	7760	8544	9840	9728	10064	10624	12480	12528	13328	13328	50000	50000	50000	50000
480	50000	50000	7600	7600	9792	10112	9936	9584	11152	12048	12096	12704	12704	50000	50000	50000	50000
520	50000	50000	7920	7920	9520	9904	10448	10112	11168	12272	12544	12544	12544	50000	50000	50000	50000
560	50000	50000	7920	7920	9520	9584	11712	11584	11904	11600	12336	12336	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000
640	50000	50000	50000	50000	9520	9584	11712	11584	11904	11600	12336	12336	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000
720	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000
800	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000

Supporting Tables

KtOXYD_cmp_AFIM_LngthThrsh2

AvgFlow / AvgRPM	250	500	750	1000	1250	1500	1750	2000	2250	2500	2750	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	6000
40	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000
80	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000
120	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000
160	90000	90000	7744	7744	7840	8496	9184	10560	11264	11584	11712	13712	14512	14512	90000	90000	90000
200	90000	90000	7744	7744	7840	8496	9184	10560	11264	11584	11712	13712	14512	14512	90000	90000	90000
240	90000	90000	7440	7440	8368	9136	10304	11280	11216	11360	13552	14224	15184	15184	90000	90000	90000
280	90000	90000	8400	8400	9376	9840	10960	11072	10496	11744	12864	13504	16256	16256	90000	90000	90000
320	90000	90000	8832	8832	9424	11152	11424	12352	10560	14320	12816	14864	15568	16256	90000	90000	90000
360	90000	90000	9504	9504	10144	11984	12384	12992	13456	14000	13872	17024	17024	90000	90000	90000	90000
400	90000	90000	9408	9408	11360	13072	12352	14080	13504	15152	15232	17472	17472	90000	90000	90000	90000
440	90000	90000	9600	9600	11184	12608	12832	13632	13776	14976	16016	17152	17152	90000	90000	90000	90000
480	90000	90000	9728	9728	11120	12336	13168	13808	13888	14176	17296	17232	17152	90000	90000	90000	90000
520	90000	90000	10256	10256	12080	12304	13552	13776	14032	14288	18304	18304	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000
560	90000	90000	10256	11376	12496	13568	14000	13824	13120	13520	15904	18304	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000
640	90000	90000	90000	12896	12896	15008	14656	13936	13824	13680	13520	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000
720	90000	90000	90000	12896	12896	15008	14656	13936	13824	13824	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000
800	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000	90000

KtOXYD_cmp_AFIM_LngthThrsh2_DoD (AFM applications only)

AvgFlow / AvgRPM	250	500	750	1000	1250	1500	1750	2000	2250	2500	2750	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	6000
40	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000
80	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000
120	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000
160	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000
200	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	9424	10064	10432	11712	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000
240	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	10000	10000	9984	10656	10800	13248	12608	12608	50000	50000	50000	50000
280	50000	50000	50000	8320	8320	10080	10000	11344	11648	12928	13680	13696	13696	50000	50000	50000	50000
320	50000	50000	50000	8320	8320	10080	10240	11904	12576	12368	13968	14128	14128	50000	50000	50000	50000
360	50000	50000	8048	8048	8464	10016	11152	12000	12384	13328	13504	13920	13920	50000	50000	50000	50000
400	50000	50000	8048	8048	8784	10032	10048	11888	12688	13200	14544	14336	14336	50000	50000	50000	50000
440	50000	50000	7728	7728	7840	9840	10272	11728	12688	13136	14208	14432	14432	50000	50000	50000	50000
480	50000	50000	7808	7808	7728	10640	10752	12112	12608	13648	14752	14560	14560	50000	50000	50000	50000
520	50000	50000	7504	7504	8240	11264	10704	12608	12880	14784	14528	14528	14528	50000	50000	50000	50000
560	50000	50000	7504	7504	8240	9600	9984	10336	13728	13520	14320	14320	14320	50000	50000	50000	50000
640	50000	50000	50000	50000	8240	9600	9984	10336	13728	13520	14320	14320	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000
720	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000
800	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000

KtOXYD_K_AFIM_QualFactor1

AvgFlow / AvgRPM	250	500	750	1000	1250	1500	1750	2000	2250	2500	2750	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	6000
40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
120	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
160	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
200	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
240	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
280	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
320	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
360	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
400	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
440	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
480	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
520	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
560	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
640	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
720	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
800	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Supporting Tables

KtOXYD_K_AFIM_QualFactor1_DoD (AFM applications only)

AvgFlow / AvgRPM	250	500	750	1000	1250	1500	1750	2000	2250	2500	2750	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	6000
40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
120	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
160	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
240	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
320	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
360	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
400	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
440	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
480	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
560	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
640	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
720	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
800	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

KtOXYD_K_AFIM_QualFactor2

AvgFlow / AvgRPM	250	500	750	1000	1250	1500	1750	2000	2250	2500	2750	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	6000
40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
120	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
160	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
200	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
240	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
280	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
320	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
360	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
400	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
440	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
480	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
520	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
560	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
640	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
720	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
800	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

KtOXYD_K_AFIM_QualFactor2_DoD (AFM applications only)

AvgFlow / AvgRPM	250	500	750	1000	1250	1500	1750	2000	2250	2500	2750	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	6000
40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
120	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
160	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
240	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
320	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
360	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
400	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
440	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
480	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
560	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
640	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
720	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
800	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Supporting Tables

Tables supporting Clutch Diagnostics:

P0806

EngTorqueThreshold Table — **axis is Percent Clutch Pedal Position, 0 = bottom of travel**

Axis	**0**	**6.2485**	**12.497**	**18.7455**	**24.994**	**31.2425**	**37.491**	**43.7395**	**49.988**	**56.2365**	**62.485**	**68.7335**	**74.982**	**81.2305**	**87.479**	**93.7275**	**99.976**
Curve	10.5	14.8	20.3	27.3	31.5	36.5	48.0	81.0	96.0	110.5	-8192.0	-8192.0	-8192.0	-8192.0	-8192.0	-8192.0	-8192.0

P0806

ResidualErrorEnableLow Table — **axis is Gear**

Axis	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	rev	neutral
Curve	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

P0806

ResidualErrorEnableHigh Table — **axis is Gear**

Axis	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	rev	neutral
Curve	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Tables supporting Clutch Pedal Position Status (analog Clutch Pedal Position Sensor applications only):

Clutch Pedal Top of Travel Achieved criteria

The clutch pedal Top of Travel state will transition from FALSE to TRUE when the following occurs:

Clutch Pedal Position <= 88 %
for > 3 counts each count is equal to 12.5ms

Clutch Disengaged criteria

The clutch state will transition from engaged to disengaged when the following occurs:

Clutch Pedal Position <= 50 %
for > 3 counts each count is equal to 12.5ms

Clutch Pedal Bottom of Travel Achieved criteria

The clutch pedal Bottom of Travel state will transition from FALSE to TRUE when the following occurs:

Clutch Pedal Position < 16 %
for > 3 counts each count is equal to 12.5ms

The following tables define the Lean and Rich failure thresholds for FASD

P0171 & P0174 (LONG TE **Long Term Trim Lean (Lean Fail threshold)**

% Ethanol	0.00	6.25	12.50	18.75	24.99	31.24	37.49	43.74	49.99	56.24	62.48	68.73	74.98	81.23	87.48	93.73	99.98
Long Term Fuel Trim Lean	1.295	1.295	1.295	1.295	1.295	1.295	1.295	1.295	1.295	1.295	1.295	1.295	1.295	1.295	1.295	1.295	1.295

P0172 & P0175 **Non Purge Rich Limit (Rich Fail threshold)**

% Ethanol	0.00	6.25	12.50	18.75	24.99	31.24	37.49	43.74	49.99	56.24	62.48	68.73	74.98	81.23	87.48	93.73	99.98
Long Term Fuel Non-Purge	0.750	0.750	0.750	0.750	0.750	0.750	0.750	0.750	0.750	0.750	0.750	0.750	0.750	0.750	0.750	0.750	0.750

P0172 & P0175 **Purge Rich Limit (Triggers Rich Intrusive test)**

% Ethanol	0.00	6.25	12.50	18.75	24.99	31.24	37.49	43.74	49.99	56.24	62.48	68.73	74.98	81.23	87.48	93.73	99.98
Long Term Fuel Purge Rich	0.760	0.760	0.760	0.760	0.760	0.760	0.760	0.760	0.760	0.760	0.760	0.760	0.760	0.760	0.760	0.760	0.760

The following table defines the Long Fuel Trim cells utilized for FASD diagnosis (cells identified with a "Yes" are enabled, and with a "NO" are disabled)

Long-Term Fuel Trim Cell Usage

Cell I.D.	CeFADR_e_(	CeFADR_e_(	CeFADR_e_(	CeFADR_e_(	CeFADR_e_(	CeFADR_e_(	CeFADR_e_(	CeFADR_e_(	CeFADR_e_(	CeFADR_e_(	CeFADR_e_(	CeFADR_e_(	CeFADR_e_(	CeFADR_e_(	CeFADR_e_(	CeFADR_e_Cell15_PurgOffDecel
FASD Cell Usage	CeFADD_e_S	CeFADD_e_S	CeFADD_e_S	CeFADD_e_S	CeFADD_e_S	CeFADD_e_S	CeFADD_e_S	CeFADD_e_N	CeFADD_e_S	CeFADD_e_S	CeFADD_e_S	CeFADD_e_S	CeFADD_e_S	CeFADD_e_S	CeFADD_e_S	CeFADD_e_NonSelectedCell
FASD Enabled In Cell?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	NO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	NO

P0411

SL Threshold Bank 1 Table — **axis is average engine airflow during test in gm/sec**

Axis	**0.0**	**3.0**	**6.0**	**9.0**	**12.0**	**15.0**	**18.0**	**21.0**	**24.0**	**27.0**	**30.0**	**33.0**	**36.0**	**39.0**	**42.0**	**45.0**	**48.0**
Curve	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0

Supporting Tables

P0411

Phase 1 Baro Test Weight Factor — **axis is Baro in Kpa**

Axis	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120
Curve	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.0

P0411

Phase 1 MAF Test Weight Factor — **axis is engine airflow in gm/sec**

Axis	0.0	3.0	6.0	9.0	12.0	15.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	27.0	30.0	33.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	45.0	48.0
Curve	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

P0411

Phase 1 System Volt Test Weight Factor — **axis is system volts**

Axis	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.0	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	19.0	20.0	21.0
Curve	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5

P0411

Phase 1 Amb Temp Test Weight Factor — **axis is Deg C**

Axis	-30	-20	-10	0	10	20	30	40	50
Curve	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0

P2431

Baro Skewed Sensor Weight Factor — **axis is distance traveled from last Baro update in Km**

Axis	0.0	2.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	24.0	26.0	28.0	30.0	32.0
Curve	1.0	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

P2440

Bank 1 Valve Pressure Error — **axis is weighted time in seconds**

Axis	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Curve	-6.0	-6.0	-5.0	-4.0	-3.0	-3.0	-3.0	-3.0	-3.0

P2440

Phase 2 Baro Test Weight Factor — **axis is Baro in Kpa**

Axis	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120
Curve	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.0

P2440

Phase 2 MAF Test Weight Factor — **axis is engine airflow in gm/sec**

Axis	0.0	3.0	6.0	9.0	12.0	15.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	27.0	30.0	33.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	45.0	48.0
Curve	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.0	0.0

P2440

Phase 2 System Volt Test Weight Factor — **axis is system volts**

Axis	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.0	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	19.0	20.0	21.0
Curve	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5

P2440

Phase 2 Amb Temp Test Weight Factor — **axis is Deg C**

Axis	-30	-20	-10	0	10	20	30	40	50
Curve	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0

P2444

Bank 1 Pump Pressure Error — **axis is weighted time in seconds**

Axis	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Curve	11.2	11.2	11.2	11.2	11.2	11.2	11.2	11.2	11.2

P1400 Detail

KnlDLC_T_ECT_Axis

Coolant Temperature	-12	-10	5	7	15	17	38	40	50

KalDLC_n_CLO_ThrshOfst[CilDLR_DR]

be considered Cat Light Off	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	125	125	1000	1000

Supporting Tables

KalDLC_n_CLO_ThrshOfst[CilDLR_PN]

be considered Cat Light Off	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	125	125	1000	1000

KalDLC_n_EngDsrdBase[CilDLR_PN]

Coolant Temperature	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
Base RPM	800	800	800	800	780	750	705	665	625	610	600	600	600	610	620	630	640

KalDLC_n_EngDsrdBase[CilDLR_DR]

Coolant Temperature	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
Base RPM	800	800	800	800	780	747	705	600	525	525	525	525	525	545	580	600	620

P0420 / P0430 Detail
MinimumEngineRunTime

Coolant Temp	40	50	60	70	80
Engine Run Time	100	100	100	100	100

	MinCatTemp	X_AXIS_PTS
CATD_ExhaustWarmMin_Loc_0	450	0
CATD_ExhaustWarmMin_Loc_1	450	1
CATD_ExhaustWarmMin_Loc_2	450	2
CATD_ExhaustWarmMin_Loc_3	450	3
CATD_ExhaustWarmMin_Loc_4	450	4
CATD_ExhaustWarmMin_Loc_5	450	5
CATD_ExhaustWarmMin_Loc_6	450	6
CATD_ExhaustWarmMin_Loc_7	450	7

MinAirflowToWarmCatalyst

Engine Coolant	0	45	90
MinAirFlowToWrmCat	10	8	4

P0101, P0106, P0121, P012B, P1101: IFRD Residual Weighting Factors (Naturally Aspirated Applications)

TPS Residual Weight Factor based on RPM

RPM	0	250	750	1250	1750	2250	2750	3250	3750	4250	4750	5250	5750	6250	6750	7250	9000
	0.000	0.000	0.500	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.689	0.778	0.535	0.500	0.500	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

MAF Residual Weight Factor based on RPM

RPM	0	250	750	1250	1750	2250	2750	3250	3750	4250	4750	5250	5750	6250	6750	7250	9000
	0.000	0.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.607	0.500	0.500	0.550	0.500	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

MAF Residual Weight Factor Based on MAF Estimate

gm/sec	0.0	50.0	70.0	73.0	76.0	79.0	82.0	85.0	89.0	95.0	100.0	110.0	120.0	150.0	200.0	280.0	350.0
	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000

MAP1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM

RPM	0	250	750	1250	1750	2250	2750	3250	3750	4250	4750	5250	5750	6250	6750	7250	9000
	0.000	0.000	1.000	0.946	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.901	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

MAP2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM

RPM	0	250	750	1250	1750	2250	2750	3250	3750	4250	4750	5250	5750	6250	6750	7250	9000
	0.000	0.000	1.000	0.937	0.911	0.660	0.952	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

SCIAP1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM

RPM	0	1500	2000	2500	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500	6000	6500	7000	7500	8000	8500	9000
	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000

SCIAP2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM

RPM	0	1500	2000	2500	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500	6000	6500	7000	7500	8000	8500	9000
	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000

Boost Residual Weight Factor based on % of Boost

% Boost	0.00	0.06	0.13	0.19	0.25	0.31	0.38	0.44	0.50	0.56	0.63	0.69	0.75	0.81	0.88	0.94	1.00
	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000

P0101, P0106, P0121, P012B, P1101: IFRD Residual Weighting Factors (Super Charged Applications only)

TPS Residual Weight Factor based on RPM

RPM	0	250	750	1250	1750	2250	2750	3250	3750	4250	4750	5250	5750	6250	6750	7250	9000
	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.833	0.714	0.625	0.556	0.500	0.500	0.500	0.500

Supporting Tables

MAF Residual Weight Factor based on RPM

RPM	0	250	750	1250	1750	2250	2750	3250	3750	4250	4750	5250	5750	6250	6750	7250	9000
	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.833	0.833	0.733	0.696	0.500	0.400	0.300	0.300	0.300	0.200	0.200	0.200	0.714	0.714

MAF Residual Weight Factor Based on MAF Estimate

gm/sec	0.0	40.0	47.0	56.0	67.0	79.0	93.0	111.0	131.0	156.0	184.0	218.0	259.0	307.0	363.0	431.0	510.0
	1.000	1.000	0.909	0.836	0.773	0.719	0.660	0.584	0.501	0.408	0.336	0.294	0.268	0.243	0.219	0.191	0.159

MAP1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM

RPM	0	250	750	1250	1750	2250	2750	3250	3750	4250	4750	5250	5750	6250	6750	7250	9000
	0.625	0.625	0.625	0.625	0.625	0.625	0.625	0.714	0.625	0.556	0.500	0.455	0.417	0.385	0.357	0.333	0.313

MAP2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM

RPM	0	250	750	1250	1750	2250	2750	3250	3750	4250	4750	5250	5750	6250	6750	7250	9000
	0.556	0.556	0.556	0.556	0.556	0.556	0.556	0.500	0.455	0.455	0.455	0.417	0.417	0.385	0.385	0.385	0.385

SCIAP1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM

RPM	0	250	750	1250	1750	2250	2750	3250	3750	4250	4750	5250	5750	6250	6750	7250	9000
	0.625	0.625	0.625	0.625	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.556	0.556	0.556	0.556	0.556	0.556	0.556	0.556	0.556	0.556

SCIAP2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM

RPM	0	250	750	1250	1750	2250	2750	3250	3750	4250	4750	5250	5750	6250	6750	7250	9000
	0.556	0.556	0.556	0.556	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.625	0.625	0.625	0.625	0.625	0.625	0.600	0.600	0.600	0.600

Boost Residual Weight Factor based on % of Boost

% Boost	0.00	0.06	0.13	0.19	0.25	0.31	0.38	0.44	0.50	0.56	0.63	0.69	0.75	0.81	0.88	0.94	1.00
	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000

Supercharger Intake Flow Rationality Diagnostic Failure Matrix

DTC Set	TPS Model Failure	MAF Model Failure	MAP 1 Model Failure	MAP 2 Model Failure	SCIAP 1 Model Failure	SCIAP 2 Model Failure
No DTC	F	F	F	F	F	F
No DTC	F	F	F	F	F	T
No DTC	F	F	F	F	T	F
P012B	F	F	F	F	T	T
No DTC	F	F	F	T	F	F
P1101	F	F	F	T	F	T
P1101	F	F	F	T	T	F
P1101	F	F	F	T	T	T
No DTC	F	F	T	F	F	F
P1101	F	F	T	F	F	T
P1101	F	F	T	F	T	F
P1101	F	F	T	F	T	T
P0106	F	F	T	T	F	F
P1101	F	F	T	T	F	T
P1101	F	F	T	T	T	F
P1101	F	F	T	T	T	T
No DTC	F	T	F	F	F	F
P0101	F	T	F	F	F	T
No DTC	F	T	F	F	T	F
P0101, P012B	F	T	F	F	T	T
P1101	F	T	F	T	F	F
P0101	F	T	F	T	F	T
P1101	F	T	F	T	T	F
P0101, P012B	F	T	F	T	T	T
P1101	F	T	T	F	F	F
P1101	F	T	T	F	F	T
P1101	F	T	T	F	T	F
P1101	F	T	T	F	T	T
P1101	F	T	T	T	F	F
P1101	F	T	T	T	F	T
P1101	F	T	T	T	T	F
P1101	F	T	T	T	T	T
P0121	T	F	F	F	F	F
No DTC	T	F	F	F	F	T
P0121	T	F	F	F	T	F
P1101	T	F	F	F	T	T

Supporting Tables

Supercharger Intake Flow Rationality Diagnostic Failure Matrix (Con't)						
DTC Set	TPS Model Failure	MAF Model Failure	MAP 1 Model Failure	MAP 2 Model Failure	SCIAP 1 Model Failure	SCIAP 2 Model Failure
P1101	T	F	F	T	F	F
P1101	T	F	F	T	F	T
P1101	T	F	F	T	T	F
P1101	T	F	F	T	T	T
P0121	T	F	T	F	F	F
P1101	T	F	T	F	F	T
P0121	T	F	T	F	T	F
P1101	T	F	T	F	T	T
P1101	T	F	T	T	F	F
P1101	T	F	T	T	F	T
P1101	T	F	T	T	T	F
P1101	T	F	T	T	T	T
P0121	T	T	F	F	F	F
P1101	T	T	F	F	F	T
P0121	T	T	F	F	T	F
P1101	T	T	F	F	T	T
P1101	T	T	F	T	F	F
P1101	T	T	F	T	F	T
P1101	T	T	F	T	T	F
P1101	T	T	F	T	T	T
P0121	T	T	T	F	F	F
P1101	T	T	T	F	F	T
P0121	T	T	T	F	T	F
P1101	T	T	T	F	T	T

P0108, P012D: MAP/SCIAP Cold Run Time Threshold

X axis is Engine Coolant Temperature in Deg C

Temp	-30	-15	0	15	30
	242.0	188.0	134.0	80.0	0.0

P00B6: Fail if power up ECT exceeds RCT by these values

Z axis is the Fast Failure temp difference (° C)
X axis is IAT Temperature at Power up (° C)

-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
80	80	80	60	60	40	40	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30

P0116: Fail if power up ECT exceeds IAT by these values

Z axis is the Fast Failure temp difference (° C)
X axis is IAT Temperature at Power up (° C)

-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
80	80	80	60	60	40	40	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30

P0128: Maximum Accumulated Airflow for IAT and Start-up ECT conditions

Z axis is the accumulated airflow failure threshold (grams)
X axis is ECT Temperature at Power up (° C)
Y axis is IAT min during test (° C)

for applications with a single coolant sensor	IAT Range Low	IAT Range Hi	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80
Primary	10.0 ° C	54.5 ° C	17626	17626	17626	17626	17626	15882	14137	12392	10648	8903	7159
Alternate	-7.0 ° C	10.0 ° C	16976	16976	16976	15517	14060	12600	11142	9684	8225	8225	8225

Supporting Tables

P0128: Maximum Accumulated Time for IAT and Start-up ECT conditions

Z axis is the accumulated time failure threshold (seconds)
X axis is ECT Temperature at Power up (° C)
Y axis is IAT min during test (° C)

for applications with a 2nd coolant sensor	IAT Range Low	Hi	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80
Primary	10.0 ° C	54.5 ° C	1100	1015	930	845	760	675	590	505	420	335	250
Alternate	-7.0 ° C	10.0 ° C	1020	935	850	765	680	595	510	425	340	255	170

P0133 - O2S Slow Response Bank 1 Sensor 1" Pass/Fail Threshold table

Z axis is the pass/fail result (see note below)
X axis is Lean to Rich response time (msec)
Y axis is Rich to Lean response time (msec)
Note: If the cell contains a "0" then the fault is not indicated, if it contains a "1" a fault is indicated

	0.000	0.030	0.045	0.060	0.075	0.090	0.105	0.120	0.135	0.150	0.165	0.180	0.195	0.210	0.225	0.240	1.000
0.000	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0.045	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0.060	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0.075	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0.090	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
0.105	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
0.120	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
0.135	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
0.150	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
0.165	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
0.180	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
0.195	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
0.210	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
0.225	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0.240	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0.255	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

P0153 - O2S Slow Response Bank 2 Sensor 1" Pass/Fail Threshold table

Z axis is the pass/fail result (see note below)
X axis is Lean to Rich response time (msec)
Y axis is Rich to Lean response time (msec)
Note: If the cell contains a "0" then the fault is not indicated, if it contains a "1" a fault is indicated

	0.000	0.030	0.045	0.060	0.075	0.090	0.105	0.120	0.135	0.150	0.165	0.180	0.195	0.210	0.225	0.240	1.000
0.000	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0.045	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0.060	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0.075	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0.090	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
0.105	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
0.120	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
0.135	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
0.150	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
0.165	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
0.180	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
0.195	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
0.210	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
0.225	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0.240	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0.255	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Supporting Tables

P1133 - O2S HC L to R Switches Limit Bank 1 Sensor 1" Pass/Fail Threshold table

Z axis is Limit for L/R HC switches
Y axis is Average flow during the response test (gps)
X axis is estimated Ethanol percentage
Note: The cell contains the minumum switches

	0.0	10.0	20.0	50.0	80.0
0.0	33	33	33	33	33
6.3	33	33	33	33	33
12.5	33	33	33	33	33
18.8	33	33	33	33	33
25.0	35	35	35	35	35
31.3	37	37	37	37	37
37.5	40	40	40	40	40
43.8	42	42	42	42	42
50.0	44	44	44	44	44
56.3	47	47	47	47	47
62.5	49	49	49	49	49
68.8	49	49	49	49	49
75.0	49	49	49	49	49
81.3	49	49	49	49	49
87.5	49	49	49	49	49
93.8	49	49	49	49	49
100.0	49	49	49	49	49

P1133 - O2S HC R to L Switches Limit Bank 1 Sensor 1" Pass/Fail Threshold table

Z axis is Limit for R/L HC switches
Y axis is Average flow during the response test (gps)
X axis is estimated Ethanol percentage
Note: The cell contains the minumum switches

	0.0	10.0	20.0	50.0	80.0
0.0	33	33	33	33	33
6.3	33	33	33	33	33
12.5	33	33	33	33	33
18.8	33	33	33	33	33
25.0	35	35	35	35	35
31.3	37	37	37	37	37
37.5	40	40	40	40	40
43.8	42	42	42	42	42
50.0	44	44	44	44	44
56.3	47	47	47	47	47
62.5	49	49	49	49	49
68.8	49	49	49	49	49
75.0	49	49	49	49	49
81.3	49	49	49	49	49
87.5	49	49	49	49	49
93.8	49	49	49	49	49
100.0	49	49	49	49	49

Supporting Tables

P1153 - O2S HC L to R Switches Limit Bank 2 Sensor 1" Pass/Fail Threshold table

Z axis is Limit for L/R HC switches
Y axis is Average flow during the response test (gps)
X axis is estimated Ethanol percentage
Note: The cell contains the minumum switches

	0.0	10.0	20.0	50.0	80.0
0.0	33	33	33	33	33
6.3	33	33	33	33	33
12.5	33	33	33	33	33
18.8	33	33	33	33	33
25.0	35	35	35	35	35
31.3	37	37	37	37	37
37.5	40	40	40	40	40
43.8	42	42	42	42	42
50.0	44	44	44	44	44
56.3	47	47	47	47	47
62.5	49	49	49	49	49
68.8	49	49	49	49	49
75.0	49	49	49	49	49
81.3	49	49	49	49	49
87.5	49	49	49	49	49
93.8	49	49	49	49	49
100.0	49	49	49	49	49

P1153 - O2S HC R to L Switches Limit Bank 2 Sensor 1" Pass/Fail Threshold table

Z axis is Limit for R/L HC switches
Y axis is Average flow during the response test (gps)
X axis is estimated Ethanol percentage
Note: The cell contains the minumum switches

	0.0	10.0	20.0	50.0	80.0
0.0	33	33	33	33	33
6.3	33	33	33	33	33
12.5	33	33	33	33	33
18.8	33	33	33	33	33
25.0	35	35	35	35	35
31.3	37	37	37	37	37
37.5	40	40	40	40	40
43.8	42	42	42	42	42
50.0	44	44	44	44	44
56.3	47	47	47	47	47
62.5	49	49	49	49	49
68.8	49	49	49	49	49
75.0	49	49	49	49	49
81.3	49	49	49	49	49
87.5	49	49	49	49	49
93.8	49	49	49	49	49
100.0	49	49	49	49	49

Supporting Tables

P2270/P2272 - O2 Sensor Signal Stuck Lean Bank 1/2 Sensor 2 Rich Equiv Ratio

	0.0	500.0	1000.0	1500.0	2000.0
0.0	1.1201	1.1201	1.1201	1.1201	1.1201
25.0	1.1201	1.1201	1.1201	1.1201	1.1201
50.0	1.1299	1.1299	1.1299	1.1299	1.1299
75.0	1.1401	1.1401	1.1401	1.1401	1.1401
100.0	1.1499	1.1499	1.1499	1.1499	1.1499

Z axis is Equiv ratio during the test
Y axis is MAP (kpa)
X axis RPM

P2271/P2273 - O2 Sensor Signal Stuck Rich Bank 1/2 Sensor 2 Lean Equiv Ratio

	0.0	500.0	1000.0	1500.0	2000.0
0.0	0.8999	0.8999	0.8999	0.8999	0.8999
25.0	0.8999	0.8999	0.8999	0.8999	0.8999
50.0	0.8999	0.8999	0.8999	0.8999	0.8999
75.0	0.8999	0.8999	0.8999	0.8999	0.8999
100.0	0.8999	0.8999	0.8999	0.8999	0.8999

Z axis is Equiv ratio during the test
Y axis is MAP (kpa)
X axis RPM

Green Sensor Delay Criteria:

The specific diagnostic (from summary table) will not be enabled until the next ignition cycle after the airflow criteria below (by sensor location) has been met:

* B1S1 Airflow greater than 22 gps for 120000 grams of accumulated flow non-continuously.
* B1S2 Airflow greater than 22 gps for 120000 grams of accumulated flow non-continuously.
* B2S1 Airflow greater than 22 gps for 120000 grams of accumulated flow non-continuously.
* B2S2 Airflow greater than 22 gps for 120000 grams of accumulated flow non-continuously.

Note that all other enable criteria must be met on the next ignition cycle for the test to run on that ignition cycle.
Note: This feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service

---

P0300-P0308: Idle SCD (decel index (> Idle SCD AND > Idle SCD ddt Tables))

load
Load

	400	**500**	**600**	**700**	**800**	**900**	**1000**	**1100**	**1200**	**1400**	**1600**	**1800**	**2000**
8	495	450	350	225	200	125	100	80	75	75	75	75	75
9	440	400	300	200	150	95	75	65	60	60	60	60	60
11	385	350	250	160	130	80	60	55	35	35	35	35	35
12	413	375	270	170	120	85	65	55	40	40	40	40	40
13	440	400	300	180	130	95	70	57	50	50	50	50	50
14	468	425	310	210	140	100	75	60	53	53	53	53	53
15	495	450	320	220	160	110	80	65	55	55	55	55	55
16	523	475	340	225	170	115	85	70	60	60	60	60	60
17	550	500	350	230	180	120	90	75	63	63	63	63	63
18	578	525	375	240	185	125	95	85	65	65	65	65	65
19	605	550	400	260	200	130	100	90	70	70	70	70	70
21	660	600	450	300	220	150	140	95	75	75	75	75	75
22	660	600	450	350	250	175	140	100	80	80	80	80	80
24	688	625	475	400	275	200	150	110	95	95	95	95	95
25	715	650	500	425	300	225	160	120	100	100	100	100	100
27	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
29	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767

Supporting Tables

P0300-P0308: Idle SCD ddt

load	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000
8	550	500	350	225	200	140	110	75	60	60	60	60	60
9	468	425	300	200	150	105	85	65	50	50	50	50	50
11	413	375	250	160	130	95	70	55	40	40	40	40	40
12	440	400	280	170	120	100	75	55	45	45	45	45	45
13	468	425	300	180	130	110	80	57	50	50	50	50	50
14	495	450	310	210	140	100	85	60	53	53	53	53	53
15	523	475	320	220	160	110	90	65	55	55	55	55	55
16	550	500	360	225	170	115	95	70	60	60	60	60	60
17	578	525	400	230	180	120	100	75	63	63	63	63	63
18	605	550	425	240	190	125	95	93	65	65	65	65	65
19	633	575	450	260	200	130	100	100	70	70	70	70	70
21	688	625	500	300	220	150	160	95	75	75	75	75	75
22	688	625	500	350	250	175	160	110	80	80	80	80	80
24	715	650	525	400	275	200	170	120	103	103	103	103	103
25	743	675	550	425	300	225	180	130	105	105	105	105	105
27	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
29	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767

P0300-P0308: SCD Delta **OR** (decel index >SCD Delta **AND** > SCD Delta ddt Tables))

load Load	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000
8	495	450	300	200	150	125	100	85	75	32767	32767	32767	32767
9	440	400	230	160	120	95	75	63	48	32767	32767	32767	32767
11	385	350	220	150	115	80	60	40	28	32767	32767	32767	32767
12	413	375	240	160	110	85	65	50	40	32767	32767	32767	32767
13	440	400	260	180	125	95	70	60	50	32767	32767	32767	32767
15	495	450	280	200	150	110	80	70	55	32767	32767	32767	32767
17	550	500	350	250	175	130	90	80	60	32767	32767	32767	32767
19	605	550	400	300	200	150	120	90	75	32767	32767	32767	32767
22	660	600	450	350	225	170	140	100	90	32767	32767	32767	32767
25	715	650	500	400	250	200	160	120	100	32767	32767	32767	32767
29	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
33	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
38	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
42	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
48	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
54	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
61	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767

P0300-P0308: SCD Delta ddt

load	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000
8	550	500	350	225	160	140	110	90	80	32767	32767	32767	32767
9	468	425	260	180	130	105	71	60	58	32767	32767	32767	32767
11	413	375	250	170	125	95	57	40	30	32767	32767	32767	32767
12	440	400	270	180	120	100	75	60	40	32767	32767	32767	32767
13	468	425	300	200	150	110	80	65	55	32767	32767	32767	32767
15	523	475	320	220	175	130	90	75	60	32767	32767	32767	32767
17	578	525	400	275	200	150	100	85	65	32767	32767	32767	32767
19	633	575	450	325	225	170	130	100	80	32767	32767	32767	32767
22	688	625	500	375	250	190	160	110	100	32767	32767	32767	32767
25	743	675	550	425	275	220	180	130	105	32767	32767	32767	32767
29	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
33	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
38	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
42	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
48	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
54	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
61	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767

Supporting Tables

P0300-P0308: Idle Cyl Mode

OR (decel index (>Idle Cyl Mode **AND** > Idle Cyl Mode ddt Tables))

load / Load	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000
8	880	800	700	550	400	250	150	120	100	80	60	40	30
9	825	750	650	500	325	275	180	150	82	52	40	29	20
11	798	725	625	450	300	194	130	105	95	60	43	30	23
12	770	700	600	440	275	215	140	110	90	60	43	30	24
13	743	675	625	450	300	230	150	125	100	65	43	30	25
14	770	700	650	470	300	240	160	138	115	70	46	33	27
15	798	725	675	500	350	250	170	150	120	75	48	35	28
16	825	750	700	520	380	265	180	160	125	80	52	37	29
17	853	775	725	540	380	270	220	170	130	85	55	38	30
18	880	800	750	470	350	280	230	170	130	65	50	42	38
19	908	825	775	525	380	280	230	175	125	45	45	45	45
21	935	850	800	575	400	255	220	190	110	45	45	45	45
22	963	875	825	620	440	255	190	180	110	45	45	45	45
24	990	900	850	640	480	300	170	140	100	45	45	45	45
25	1018	925	875	660	500	315	170	140	105	45	45	45	45
27	1045	950	900	680	520	320	170	130	110	50	50	50	50
29	1073	975	925	700	540	330	240	200	115	50	50	50	50

P0300-P0308: Idle Cyl Mode ddt

load	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000
8	825	750	700	550	400	350	250	200	175	125	75	60	40
9	770	700	650	500	210	202	125	110	86	54	41	24	20
11	743	675	625	460	300	221	145	135	105	68	45	28	23
12	715	650	600	450	275	220	160	120	100	75	45	30	24
13	743	675	625	460	350	230	170	130	110	70	50	30	25
14	770	700	650	490	325	240	180	140	120	75	53	33	27
15	798	725	675	520	400	250	190	150	130	80	55	35	28
16	825	750	700	540	380	265	200	160	135	85	58	37	29
17	853	775	725	560	390	270	210	145	140	90	60	38	30
18	880	800	700	420	300	275	215	200	135	75	53	42	38
19	908	825	775	600	400	200	180	150	130	60	45	45	45
21	935	850	775	620	440	200	240	200	110	60	45	45	45
22	963	875	825	640	460	215	170	220	110	60	45	45	45
24	990	900	850	660	480	340	145	120	85	60	45	45	45
25	1018	925	875	680	500	360	160	120	100	60	60	60	60
27	1045	950	900	700	520	350	200	100	100	90	90	90	90
29	1073	975	925	720	540	330	250	175	135	135	135	135	135

P0300-P0308: Cyl Mode

OR (decel index > Cyl Mode AND > Cyl Mode ddt Tables))

Load	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000
8	1320	1200	550	400	300	250	150	120	100	80	60	40	30
9	1210	1100	450	370	269	214	140	110	82	52	40	29	20
11	1100	1000	550	375	285	194	130	105	95	60	43	30	23
12	1018	925	600	400	275	215	150	110	90	60	43	30	24
13	1045	950	650	430	300	230	166	125	100	65	43	30	25
15	1073	975	700	500	350	250	200	150	120	75	48	35	28
17	1100	1000	750	525	400	300	225	175	130	85	55	38	30
19	1210	1100	800	600	450	350	250	200	150	95	60	40	35
22	1320	1200	850	650	500	400	300	225	175	105	65	45	40
25	1375	1250	900	700	550	450	350	250	200	115	70	55	45
29	1430	1300	950	750	600	500	400	275	225	130	85	65	50
33	1485	1350	1000	800	650	550	450	300	250	140	100	70	60
38	1540	1400	1050	850	700	600	500	325	275	150	120	80	70
42	1595	1450	1100	900	750	650	550	350	300	180	140	100	80
48	1650	1500	1150	950	800	700	600	375	325	200	160	120	100
54	1705	1550	1200	1000	850	750	650	450	350	240	180	140	110
61	1760	1600	1250	1050	900	800	700	550	400	280	200	175	130

Supporting Tables

P0300-P0308: Cyl Mode (Con't)

OR (decel index > Cyl Mode AND > Cyl Mode ddt Tables))

Load	2200	2400	2600	2800	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500	6000	6500	7000
8	20	17	13	12	10	7	6	5	4	4	4	4	4
9	16	12	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	3	3	3	3
11	18	14	11	9	7	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	3
12	20	16	12	10	8	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	3
13	22	17	13	10	8	5	4	4	3	3	3	3	3
15	24	19	14	11	9	6	4	4	4	3	3	3	3
17	26	21	16	12	10	6	5	4	4	3	3	3	3
19	28	24	18	15	11	7	5	4	4	3	3	3	3
22	30	28	20	17	12	7	5	4	4	3	3	3	3
25	35	30	22	19	14	8	6	4	4	3	3	3	3
29	40	34	24	22	16	11	7	4	4	3	3	3	3
33	45	38	30	24	20	13	9	6	4	3	3	3	3
38	55	45	36	28	22	15	10	7	4	3	3	3	3
42	65	50	42	30	24	17	11	8	5	4	4	4	4
48	75	55	48	36	30	20	12	9	6	5	5	5	5
54	90	65	55	42	36	22	14	10	7	6	6	6	6
61	110	80	60	46	40	26	15	12	9	7	7	7	7

P0300-P0308: Cyl Mode ddt

load	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000
8	1320	1200	700	500	425	350	250	200	175	125	75	60	40
9	1210	1100	500	255	170	202	125	110	86	54	41	24	20
11	1100	1000	550	375	300	221	145	135	105	68	45	28	23
12	1018	925	600	410	275	230	160	125	100	75	45	30	24
13	1045	950	650	500	350	240	200	150	110	70	50	30	25
15	1073	975	725	525	400	250	225	175	130	80	55	35	28
17	1100	1000	775	550	450	300	250	200	140	90	60	38	30
19	1210	1100	825	600	500	350	300	225	175	100	70	40	35
22	1320	1200	875	650	550	400	350	250	200	110	75	45	40
25	1375	1250	925	700	600	450	400	275	225	125	80	55	45
29	1430	1300	975	750	650	500	450	300	250	145	95	65	50
33	1485	1350	1025	800	700	550	500	325	275	155	110	70	60
38	1540	1400	1075	850	750	600	550	350	300	170	130	80	70
42	1595	1450	1125	900	800	650	600	375	325	200	150	100	80
48	1650	1500	1175	950	850	700	650	400	350	220	180	120	100
54	1705	1550	1225	1000	900	750	700	450	375	260	200	140	110
61	1760	1600	1275	1050	950	800	750	550	450	300	220	175	130

load	2200	2400	2600	2800	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500	6000	6500	7000
8	30	20	15	14	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	16	12	9	9	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	18	14	11	10	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	20	16	12	11	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	22	17	13	11	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	24	19	14	12	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	26	21	16	13	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	28	24	18	15	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	30	28	20	17	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	35	30	22	19	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	40	34	24	22	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	45	38	30	24	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
38	55	45	36	28	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
42	65	50	42	30	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
48	75	55	48	36	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
54	90	65	55	42	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
61	110	80	60	46	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Supporting Tables

P0300-P0308: Rev Mode Table **OR** (decel index > Rev Mode Table)

load	1100	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000	2200	2400	2600	2800
8	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
9	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
11	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
12	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
13	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
15	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
17	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
19	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
22	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
25	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
29	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
33	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
38	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
42	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
48	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
54	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
61	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767

P0300-P0308: Rev Mode Table (Con't) **OR** (decel index > Rev Mode Table)

load	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500	6000	6500	7000
8	120	90	70	50	40	30	35	35	35
9	90	65	50	35	30	28	33	33	33
11	75	55	45	30	24	18	23	23	23
12	80	60	50	32	25	20	25	25	25
13	90	70	55	35	27	22	27	27	27
15	110	80	60	40	30	24	29	29	29
17	120	90	65	45	35	26	31	31	31
19	130	100	75	50	40	30	35	35	35
22	140	110	85	60	45	32	37	37	37
25	150	120	95	70	50	35	40	40	40
29	160	130	105	80	55	40	45	45	45
33	180	140	115	90	65	45	50	50	50
38	200	150	130	100	75	50	55	55	55
42	220	160	140	120	85	60	65	65	65
48	240	180	160	140	95	70	75	75	75
54	280	220	180	160	120	80	85	85	85
61	320	240	200	180	140	90	95	95	95

P0300-P0308: AFM Mode Table **OR** (decel index > AFM Table if active fuel management)

Load	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1400
11	908	825	800	725	550	450	400	300	250	200
12	880	800	750	700	525	425	350	250	200	150
13	853	775	725	675	500	400	300	230	170	125
14	825	750	700	650	475	375	280	210	150	100
16	798	725	675	625	450	350	270	200	140	90
18	770	700	650	600	425	325	260	190	130	80
21	743	675	625	575	400	300	250	180	120	75
23	770	700	650	600	425	325	260	190	125	80
27	798	725	675	625	450	350	270	200	140	80
30	825	750	700	650	475	375	280	210	150	90
35	853	775	725	675	500	400	300	220	170	100
40	880	800	750	700	525	425	325	250	200	110
45	908	825	775	725	550	450	350	275	220	130
51	935	850	800	750	575	475	375	300	240	140
58	963	875	825	775	600	500	400	325	260	160
65	990	900	850	800	625	525	425	350	275	180
74	1018	925	875	825	650	550	450	375	325	220

Supporting Tables

P0300-P0308: AFM Mode Table (Con't) **OR** (decel index > AFM Table if active fuel management)

Load	1600	1800	2000	2200	2400	2600	2800	3000	3500
11	120	90	70	50	40	35	30	20	32767
12	100	70	55	40	30	25	20	15	32767
13	70	50	40	30	20	18	16	12	32767
14	60	40	35	20	16	15	13	10	32767
16	50	35	30	19	14	13	11	8	32767
18	45	28	25	16	14	9	8	6	32767
21	40	25	22	18	16	11	9	7	32767
23	45	27	24	20	18	14	11	8	32767
27	50	30	25	22	20	15	12	9	32767
30	55	33	27	24	22	16	14	11	32767
35	60	35	30	27	24	19	18	14	32767
40	65	45	33	30	26	22	20	16	32767
45	80	50	36	33	30	26	22	18	32767
51	90	55	45	40	35	30	26	21	32767
58	100	60	55	45	40	35	28	24	32767
65	120	70	65	52	45	38	34	28	32767
74	140	90	75	65	55	45	38	30	32767

P0300-P0308: Zero torque engine load

Zero Torque: All Cylinders active

RPM	Pct load
400	9.13
500	8.92
600	8.70
700	8.63
800	8.61
900	8.59
1000	8.57
1100	8.55
1200	8.54
1400	8.52
1600	8.51
1800	8.52
2000	8.60
2200	8.60
2400	8.40
2600	8.38
2800	8.60
3000	8.80
3500	11.46
4000	14.11
4500	16.77
5000	19.43
5500	22.09
6000	24.74
6500	27.40
7000	30.06

Baro KPa	Multiplier
65	0.82
70	0.85
75	0.88
80	0.90
85	0.93
90	0.95
95	0.97
100	1.00
105	1.03

Zero Torque: Active Fuel Management (AFM)

RPM	Pct load
400	13.03
500	12.55
600	12.16
700	11.83
800	11.57
900	11.37
1000	11.22
1100	11.11
1200	11.03
1400	10.96
1600	10.98
1800	11.04
2000	11.13
2200	11.24
2400	11.37
2600	11.52
2800	11.73
3000	12.01
3500	13.30
4000	14.59
4500	15.88
5000	17.17
5500	18.46
6000	19.74
6500	21.04
7000	22.32

Note: Zero torque is adjusted for Baro. Misfire thresholds are relative to (maximum air density PID $1188 SAE xxx) and do not shift appreciably with altitude compared to (current density as defined PID $04 SAE1979)

Supporting Tables

Catalyst Damaging Misfire Percentage

load / Load	0	1000	2000	3000	4000	5000	6000	7000
0	11	11	11	10	7	5	5	5
10	11	11	11	10	7	5	5	5
20	11	11	10	7	5	5	5	5
30	10	10	10	6	5	5	5	5
40	7	7	7	5	5	5	5	5
50	6	6	6	5	5	5	5	5
60	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
70	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
80	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
90	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
100	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5

RoughRoadSource = CeRRDR_e_TOSS
Rough Road Threshold
Engine Speed

Trans Speed	600	800	1000	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000	2200	2400
100	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
200	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
300	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
400	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
500	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
600	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
700	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
800	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
900	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
1000	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
1100	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
1200	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
1300	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
1400	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0

RoughRoadSource = CeRRDR_e_TOSS
Rough Road Threshold
Engine Speed (Con't)

Trans Speed	2600	2800	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500	6000
100	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
200	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
300	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
400	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
500	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
600	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
700	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
800	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
900	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
1000	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
1100	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
1200	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
1300	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
1400	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0

RoughRoadSource = CeRRDR_e_WheelSpeedInECM or CeRRDR_e_SerialDataFromABS
Rough Road Threshold

Kph	0	12	24	36	48	60	72	84	96	108	120	132	144	158	170	181	194
Accel	0.28	0.30	0.32	0.34	0.35	0.37	0.39	0.41	0.43	0.45	0.46	0.48	0.50	0.52	0.54	0.56	0.57

Supporting Tables

P0442: EONV Pressure Threshold Table (in Pascals)

X axis is fuel level in %
Y axis is temperature in deg C

	0.0000	6.2485	12.4969	18.7454	24.9939	31.2424	37.4908	43.7393	49.9878	56.2363	62.4847	68.7332	74.9817	81.2302	87.4786	93.7271	99.9756
-10.0000	-809.5442	-770.6238	-729.7574	-690.8370	-651.9166	-611.0502	-572.1298	-531.2634	-492.3430	-453.4226	-412.5562	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358
-4.3750	-809.5442	-770.6238	-729.7574	-690.8370	-651.9166	-611.0502	-572.1298	-531.2634	-492.3430	-453.4226	-412.5562	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358
1.2500	-809.5442	-770.6238	-729.7574	-690.8370	-651.9166	-611.0502	-572.1298	-531.2634	-492.3430	-453.4226	-412.5562	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358
6.8750	-809.5442	-770.6238	-729.7574	-690.8370	-651.9166	-611.0502	-572.1298	-531.2634	-492.3430	-453.4226	-412.5562	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358
12.5000	-809.5442	-770.6238	-729.7574	-690.8370	-651.9166	-611.0502	-572.1298	-531.2634	-492.3430	-453.4226	-412.5562	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358
18.1250	-809.5442	-770.6238	-729.7574	-690.8370	-651.9166	-611.0502	-572.1298	-531.2634	-492.3430	-453.4226	-412.5562	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358
23.7500	-809.5442	-770.6238	-729.7574	-690.8370	-651.9166	-611.0502	-572.1298	-531.2634	-492.3430	-453.4226	-412.5562	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358
29.3750	-809.5442	-770.6238	-729.7574	-690.8370	-651.9166	-611.0502	-572.1298	-531.2634	-492.3430	-453.4226	-412.5562	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358
35.0000	-809.5442	-770.6238	-729.7574	-690.8370	-651.9166	-611.0502	-572.1298	-531.2634	-492.3430	-453.4226	-412.5562	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358
40.6250	-809.5442	-770.6238	-729.7574	-690.8370	-651.9166	-611.0502	-572.1298	-531.2634	-492.3430	-453.4226	-412.5562	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358
46.2500	-809.5442	-770.6238	-729.7574	-690.8370	-651.9166	-611.0502	-572.1298	-531.2634	-492.3430	-453.4226	-412.5562	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358
51.8750	-809.5442	-770.6238	-729.7574	-690.8370	-651.9166	-611.0502	-572.1298	-531.2634	-492.3430	-453.4226	-412.5562	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358
57.5000	-809.5442	-770.6238	-729.7574	-690.8370	-651.9166	-611.0502	-572.1298	-531.2634	-492.3430	-453.4226	-412.5562	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358
63.1250	-809.5442	-770.6238	-729.7574	-690.8370	-651.9166	-611.0502	-572.1298	-531.2634	-492.3430	-453.4226	-412.5562	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358
68.7500	-809.5442	-770.6238	-729.7574	-690.8370	-651.9166	-611.0502	-572.1298	-531.2634	-492.3430	-453.4226	-412.5562	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358
74.3750	-809.5442	-770.6238	-729.7574	-690.8370	-651.9166	-611.0502	-572.1298	-531.2634	-492.3430	-453.4226	-412.5562	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358
80.0000	-809.5442	-770.6238	-729.7574	-690.8370	-651.9166	-611.0502	-572.1298	-531.2634	-492.3430	-453.4226	-412.5562	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358	-373.6358

P0442: Estimate of Ambient Temperature Valid Conditioning Time

EAT Valid Conditioning Time (in seconds)
Axis is Ignition Off Time (in seconds)

Axis	Curve
0	300
600	450
1200	500
1800	600
2400	650
3000	650
3600	650
4200	650
4800	650
5400	650

P0442: Estimate of Ambient Temperature Valid Conditioning Time (Con't)

EAT Valid Conditioning Time (in seconds)
Axis is Ignition Off Time (in seconds)

Axis	Curve
6000	625
6600	600
7200	575
7800	550
8400	525
9000	500
9600	480
10200	460
10800	440
11700	420
12600	400
13500	380
14400	360
15300	340
16200	320
17100	300
18000	280
19200	260
20400	240
21600	220
22800	200
24000	200
25200	200

Supporting Tables

P0496: Purge Valve Leak Test Engine Vacuum Test Time (Cold Start) as a Function of Fuel Level

Purge Valve Leak Test Engine Vacuum Test Time (in seconds)
Axis is Fuel Level in %

Axis	Curve
0	79
6	78
12	76
19	74
25	73
31	71
37	69
44	68
50	66
56	64
62	63
69	61
75	59
81	58
87	56
94	54
100	53

P0461, P2066, P2636: Transfer Pump Enable

TransferPumpOnTimeLimit (in seconds)
Axis is Fuel Level in %

Axis	Curve
0	0
3	220
6	220
9	220
13	220
16	275
19	330
22	385
25	440
28	495
31	550

P0461, P2066, P2636: Transfer Pump Enable (Con't)

TransferPumpOnTimeLimit (in seconds)
Axis is Fuel Level in %

Axis	Curve
34	605
38	660
41	715
44	771
47	826
50	881
53	936
56	991
59	1046
63	1101
66	1156
69	1211
72	1266
75	1321
78	1376
81	1431
84	1486
88	1541
91	1596
94	1651
97	1706
100	1761

Supporting Tables

KtEGRD_p_StepDelta

X axis is Kpa BARO

65	70	75	80	85	90	95	100	105
3.1953	3.1953	3.1953	3.1953	3.1953	3.1953	3.1953	3.1953	3.1953

KtEGRD_p_StepMAP_DIFF

X axis is Kpa BARO

65	70	75	80	85	90	95	100	105
0.2656	0.3906	0.5078	0.6328	0.7500	0.7656	0.7813	0.7969	0.8125

KtEGRD_Cnt_StepSamplesPerTrip

X axis is Kpa BARO

65	70	75	80	85	90	95	100	105
8.0000	7.0000	7.0000	6.0000	6.0000	6.0000	5.0000	5.0000	5.0000

KtEGRD_Cnt_SamplesAfterStep

X axis is Kpa BARO

65	70	75	80	85	90	95	100	105
10.0000	10.0000	10.0000	10.0000	10.0000	10.0000	10.0000	10.0000	10.0000

KtEGRD_Cnt_SamplesAfterReset

X axis is Kpa BARO

65	70	75	80	85	90	95	100	105
10.0000	10.0000	10.0000	10.0000	10.0000	10.0000	10.0000	10.0000	10.0000

KtPHSD_phi_CamPosErrorLimIc1

X axis is Deg C
Y axis is RPM

	-40.0000	-28.0000	-16.0000	-4.0000	8.0000	20.0000	32.0000	44.0000	56.0000	68.0000	80.0000	92.0000	104.0000	116.0000	128.0000	140.0000	152.0000
400	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000
800	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000
1200	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000
1600	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000
2000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000
2400	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000
2800	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000
3200	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000
3600	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000
4000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000
4400	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000
4800	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000
5200	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000
5600	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000
6000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000
6400	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000
6800	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000

Supporting Tables

KtPHSD_phi_CamPosErrorLimEc1

X axis is Deg C
Y axis is RPM

	-40.0000	-28.0000	-16.0000	-4.0000	8.0000	20.0000	32.0000	44.0000	56.0000	68.0000	80.0000	92.0000	104.0000	116.0000	128.0000	140.0000	152.0000
400	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500
800	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500
1200	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500
1600	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500
2000	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500
2400	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500
2800	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500
3200	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500
3600	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500
4000	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500
4400	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500
4800	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500
5200	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500
5600	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500
6000	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500
6400	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500
6800	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500	3.7500

KtPHSD_phi_CamPosErrorLimIc2

X axis is Deg C
Y axis is RPM

	-40.0000	-28.0000	-16.0000	-4.0000	8.0000	20.0000	32.0000	44.0000	56.0000	68.0000	80.0000	92.0000	104.0000	116.0000	128.0000	140.0000	152.0000
400	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000
800	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000
1200	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000
1600	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000
2000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000
2400	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000
2800	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000
3200	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000
3600	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000
4000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000
4400	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000
4800	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000
5200	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000
5600	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000
6000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000
6400	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000
6800	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000

KtPHSD_phi_CamPosErrorLimEc2

X axis is Deg C
Y axis is RPM

	-40.0000	-28.0000	-16.0000	-4.0000	8.0000	20.0000	32.0000	44.0000	56.0000	68.0000	80.0000	92.0000	104.0000	116.0000	128.0000	140.0000	152.0000
400	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000
800	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000
1200	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000
1600	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000
2000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000
2400	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000
2800	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000
3200	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000
3600	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000
4000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000
4400	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000
4800	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000
5200	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000
5600	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000
6000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000
6400	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000
6800	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000

Supporting Tables

KtPHSD_t_StablePositionTimeIc1

X axis is Deg C
Y axis is RPM

	-40.0000	-28.0000	-16.0000	-4.0000	8.0000	20.0000	32.0000	44.0000	56.0000	68.0000	80.0000	92.0000	104.0000	116.0000	128.0000	140.0000	152.0000
400	3.000	3.000	3.000	3.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	3.000
800	3.000	3.000	3.000	3.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	3.000
1200	3.000	3.000	3.000	3.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	3.000
1600	3.000	3.000	3.000	3.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	3.000
2000	3.000	3.000	3.000	3.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	3.000
2400	3.000	3.000	3.000	3.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	3.000
2800	3.000	3.000	3.000	3.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	3.000
3200	3.000	3.000	3.000	3.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	3.000
3600	3.000	3.000	3.000	3.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	3.000
4000	3.000	3.000	3.000	3.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	3.000
4400	3.000	3.000	3.000	3.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	3.000
4800	3.000	3.000	3.000	3.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	3.000
5200	3.000	3.000	3.000	3.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	3.000
5600	3.000	3.000	3.000	3.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	3.000
6000	3.000	3.000	3.000	3.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	3.000
6400	3.000	3.000	3.000	3.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	3.000
6800	3.000	3.000	3.000	3.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	3.000

KtPHSD_t_StablePositionTimeEc1

X axis is Deg C
Y axis is RPM

	-40.0000	-28.0000	-16.0000	-4.0000	8.0000	20.0000	32.0000	44.0000	56.0000	68.0000	80.0000	92.0000	104.0000	116.0000	128.0000	140.0000	152.0000
400	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000
800	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000
1200	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000
1600	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000
2000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000
2400	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000
2800	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000
3200	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000
3600	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000
4000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000
4400	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000
4800	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000
5200	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000
5600	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000
6000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000
6400	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000
6800	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000

KtPHSD_t_StablePositionTimeIc2

X axis is Deg C
Y axis is RPM

	-40.0000	-28.0000	-16.0000	-4.0000	8.0000	20.0000	32.0000	44.0000	56.0000	68.0000	80.0000	92.0000	104.0000	116.0000	128.0000	140.0000	152.0000
400	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000
800	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000
1200	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000
1600	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000
2000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000
2400	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000
2800	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000
3200	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000
3600	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000
4000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000
4400	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000
4800	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000
5200	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000
5600	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000
6000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000
6400	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000
6800	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000

Supporting Tables

KtPHSD_t_StablePositionTimeEc2

X axis is Deg C
Y axis is RPM

	-40.0000	-28.0000	-16.0000	-4.0000	8.0000	20.0000	32.0000	44.0000	56.0000	68.0000	80.0000	92.0000	104.0000	116.0000	128.0000	140.0000	152.0000
400	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000
800	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000
1200	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000
1600	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000
2000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000
2400	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000
2800	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000
3200	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000
3600	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000
4000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000
4400	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000
4800	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000
5200	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000
5600	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000
6000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000
6400	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000
6800	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000

Closed Loop Enable Criteria

Coolant greater than
KtFSTA_T_ClosedLoopTemp

Start-Up Coolant	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
Coolant	85.0	80.0	75.0	65.0	45.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0

and engine run time greater than
KtFSTA_t_ClosedLoopTime

Start-Up Coolant	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
Close Loop Enable Time	120.0	90.0	65.0	45.0	25.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0

and pre converter 02 sensor voltage greater than
KfFULC_U_O2_SensorReadyThrshHi

> 550
Voltage *milliVolts*

or less than
KfFULC_U_O2_SensorReadyThrshLo

< 350
Voltage *milliVolts*

and
COSC (Converter Oxygen Storage Control) not enabled
and
Consumed AirFuel Ratio is stoichiometry i.e. not in component protection
and
POPD or Catalyst Diagnostic not intrusive
and
All cylinders whose valves are active also have their injectors enabled
and
O2S_Bank_ 1_TFTKO, O2S_Bank_ 2_TFTKO, FuelInjectorCircuit_FA and CylnderDeacDriverTFTKO = False

Long Term FT Enable Criteria

Closed Loop Enable and
Coolant greater than
KfFCLL_T_AdaptiveLoCoolant

> 39 Celcius
Coolant

or less than
KfFCLL_T_AdaptiveHiCoolant

< 140
Coolant *Celcius*

Supporting Tables

and MAP less than
KtFCLL_p_AdaptiveLowMAP_Limit

Barometric Pressure	65	70	75	80	85	90	95	100	105
Manifold Air Pressure	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0

and
TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted = False
and
Flex Fuel Estimate Algorithm is not active
and
Catalyst or EVAP large leak test not intrusive

Secondary Fuel Trim Enable Criteria

Closed Loop Enable and
KfFCLP_U_O2ReadyThrshLo

	< 350
Voltage	*milliVolts*

for
KcFCLP_Cnt_O2RdyCyclesThrsh

(events * 12.5 milliseconds)	*> 10 events*

Long Term Secondary Fuel Trim Enable Criteria

KtFCLP_t_PostIntglDisableTime

Start-Up Coolant	-40	-29	-18	-6	5	16	28	39	50	61	73	84	95	106	118	129	140
Post Integral Enable Time	185.0	185.0	185.0	185.0	110.0	60.0	60.0	60.0	60.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	60.0	60.0

Plus
KtFCLP_t_PostIntglRampInTime

Start-Up Coolant	-40	-29	-18	-6	5	16	28	39	50	61	73	84	95	106	118	129	140
Post Integral Ramp In Time	60.0	60.0	60.0	60.0	60.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0

and
KeFCLP_T_IntegrationCatalystMax

	< 950
Modeled Catalyst Tempera	*Celcius*

and
KeFCLP_T_IntegrationCatalystMin

	> 500
Modeled Catalyst Tempera	*Celcius*

and
KfFCLP_T_CoolantThrsh

	> 80 Celcius
Coolant	

and
PO2S_Bank_1_Snsr_2_FA and PO2S_Bank_2_Snsr_2_FA = False

Tables supporting Engine Oil Temperature Sensor

P0196

FastFailTempDiff — **AXIS is Engine Coolant Temperature at ECM Power-up, Degrees C**

Axis	**-40**	**-28**	**-16**	**-4**	**8**	**20**	**32**	**44**	**56**	**68**	**80**	**92**	**104**	**116**	**128**	**140**	**152**
Curve	79.5	79.5	79.5	60.0	60.0	39.8	39.8	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0

TotalAccumulatedFlow — **Axis is Power up Engine Oil temperature, Curve is accumulated engine grams airflow**

Axis	**-40**	**-28**	**-16**	**-4**	**8**	**20**	**32**	**44**	**56**	**68**	**80**	**92**	**104**	**116**	**128**	**140**	**152**
Curve	15000	14000	13000	12000	11000	10000	9000	8000	7000	6000	5000	4000	5000	4000	3000	3000	3000

Tables supporting Deactivation System Performance

Supporting Tables

P3400

EngSpeedLwrLimitEnableTable — **AXIS is Gear State, Curve is Engine Speed**

Axis	1st Gear	2nd Gear	3rd Gear	4th Gear	5thGear	6th Gear	Neutral	Reverse	Park
Curve	700	700	700	700	700	700	700	700	700

EngSpeedUprLimitEnableTable — **AXIS is Gear State, Curve is Engine Speed**

Axis	1st Gear	2nd Gear	3rd Gear	4th Gear	5thGear	6th Gear	Neutral	Reverse	Park
Curve	2800	2800	2800	2800	2800	2800	2800	2800	2800

EngSpeedLwrLimitDisableTable — **AXIS is Gear State, Curve is Engine Speed**

Axis	1st Gear	2nd Gear	3rd Gear	4th Gear	5thGear	6th Gear	Neutral	Reverse	Park
Curve	625	625	625	625	625	625	625	625	625

EngSpeedUprLimitDisableTable — **AXIS is Gear State, Curve is Engine Speed**

Axis	1st Gear	2nd Gear	3rd Gear	4th Gear	5thGear	6th Gear	Neutral	Reverse	Park
Curve	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000

HalfCylToAllCylVacuum — **Horizontal AXIS is Gear State, Vertical axis is Engine RPM**

RPM	1st Gear	2nd Gear	3rd Gear	4th Gear	5th Gear	6th Gear	Neutral	Park	Reverse
0.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
100.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
200.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
300.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
400.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
500.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
600.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
700.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
800.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
900.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
1000.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
1100.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
1200.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
1300.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
1400.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
1500.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
1600.0	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
1700.0	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
1800.0	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
1900.0	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
2000.0	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
2100.0	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
2200.0	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
2300.0	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
2400.0	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
2500.0	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
2600.0	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
2700.0	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
2800.0	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
2900.0	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
3000.0	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
3100.0	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
3200.0	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

Supporting Tables

EcoHalfCylToAllCylVacuum **Horizontal AXIS is Gear State, Vertical axis is Engine RPM**

RPM	1st Gear	2nd Gear	3rd Gear	4th Gear	5th Gear	6th Gear	Neutral	Park	Reverse
0.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
100.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
200.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
300.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
400.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
500.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
600.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
700.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
800.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
900.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
1000.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
1100.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
1200.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
1300.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
1400.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
1500.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
1600.0	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
1700.0	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
1800.0	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
1900.0	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
2000.0	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
2100.0	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
2200.0	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
2300.0	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
2400.0	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
2500.0	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
2600.0	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
2700.0	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
2800.0	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
2900.0	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
3000.0	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
3100.0	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
3200.0	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

HalfCylDisabledPRNDL

PRNDL Drive 1	1
PRNDL Drive 2	1
PRNDL Drive 3	1
PRNDL Drive 4	0
PRNDL Drive 5	1
PRNDL Drive 6	1
PRNDL Neutral	1
PRNDL Reverse	1
PRNDL Park	1
PRNDL Transitional 1	1
PRNDL Transitional 2	1
PRNDL Transitional 4	1
PRNDL Transitional 7	1
PRNDL Transitional 8	1
PRNDL Transitional 11	1
PRNDL Transitional 13	1
PRNDL Transitional Illegal	1
PRNDL Transitional Between State	1

HalfCylDisabledPRNDLDeviceControl

PRNDL Drive 1	1
PRNDL Drive 2	1
PRNDL Drive 3	1
PRNDL Drive 4	0
PRNDL Drive 5	1
PRNDL Drive 6	1
PRNDL Neutral	0
PRNDL Reverse	1
PRNDL Park	0
PRNDL Transitional 1	1
PRNDL Transitional 2	1
PRNDL Transitional 4	1
PRNDL Transitional 7	1
PRNDL Transitional 8	1
PRNDL Transitional 11	1
PRNDL Transitional 13	1
PRNDL Transitional Illegal	1
PRNDL Transitional Between State	1

HalfCylDisabledTransGr **AXIS is Gear State**

Axis	1st Gear	2nd Gear	3rd Gear	4th Gear	5thGear	6th Gear	Neutral	Reverse	Park
Curve	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1

HalfCylDisabledTransGrDeviceControl **AXIS is Gear State**

Axis	1st Gear	2nd Gear	3rd Gear	4th Gear	5thGear	6th Gear	Neutral	Reverse	Park
Curve	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0

Supporting Tables

AllCylToHalfCylVacuum **Horizontal AXIS is Gear State, Vertical axis is Engine RPM**

RPM	1st Gear	2nd Gear	3rd Gear	4th Gear	5th Gear	6th Gear	Neutral	Park	Reverse
0.0	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
100.0	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
200.0	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
300.0	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
400.0	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
500.0	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
600.0	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
700.0	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
800.0	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
900.0	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46
1000.0	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46
1100.0	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46
1200.0	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
1300.0	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
1400.0	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44
1500.0	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44
1600.0	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43
1700.0	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43
1800.0	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44
1900.0	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
2000.0	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
2100.0	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46
2200.0	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46
2300.0	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47
2400.0	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47
2500.0	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47
2600.0	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44
2700.0	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43
2800.0	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43
2900.0	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43
3000.0	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43
3100.0	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43
3200.0	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43

EcoAllCylToHalfCylVacuum **Horizontal AXIS is Gear State, Vertical axis is Engine RPM**

RPM	1st Gear	2nd Gear	3rd Gear	4th Gear	5th Gear	6th Gear	Neutral	Park	Reverse
0.0	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
100.0	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
200.0	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
300.0	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
400.0	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
500.0	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
600.0	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
700.0	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
800.0	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
900.0	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46
1000.0	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46
1100.0	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46
1200.0	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
1300.0	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
1400.0	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44
1500.0	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44
1600.0	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43
1700.0	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43
1800.0	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44
1900.0	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45

Supporting Tables

EcoAllCylToHalfCylVacuum (Con't) — **Horizontal AXIS is Gear State, Vertical axis is Engine RPM**

2000.0	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
2100.0	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46
2200.0	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46
2300.0	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47
2400.0	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47
2500.0	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47
2600.0	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44
2700.0	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43
2800.0	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43
2900.0	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43
3000.0	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43
3100.0	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43
3200.0	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43

P0521

EngSpeedWeightFactorTable — **AXIS is Engine RPM, Curve is Weight Factor**

Axis	0	500	900	1000	1500	1750	2000	3500	4000
Curve	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.45	0.45	0.45	0.46	0.44	0.00

EngOilTempWeightFactorTable — **AXIS is Engine Oil Temp Deg C, Curve is Weight Factor**

Axis	-10	-5	60	80	90	100	120	130	140
Curve	0.00	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.00

EngLoadStabilityWeightFactorTable — **AXIS is Delta APC, Curve is Weight Factor**

Axis	0	5	10	20	30	50	100	200	399
Curve	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

EngOilPredictionWeightFactorTable — **AXIS is Predicted Engine Oil Pressure, Curve is Engine Oil Prediction Weight Factor**

Axis	160	170	250	275	360	375	400	500	600
Curve	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.86	0.00

Fault Bundle Definitions

Cert Doc Bundle Name	Pcodes
IAC_SystemRPM_FA	P0506 P0507
TCM_EngSpdReqCkt	P150C
A/F Imbalance Bank1	P219A
A/F Imbalance Bank2	P219B
Clutch Sensor FA	P0806 P0807 P0808
ClutchPositionSensorCircuitLo FA	P0807
ClutchPositionSensorCircuitHi FA	P0808
FuelTrimSystemB1_FA	P0171 P0172
FuelTrimSystemB2_FA	P0174 P0175
FuelTrimSystemB1_TFTKO	P0171 P0172
FuelTrimSystemB2_TFTKO	P0174 P0175
EngineMetalOvertempActive	P1258
FuelInjectorCircuit_FA	P0201 P0202 P0203 P0204 P0205 P0206 P0207 P0208
FuelInjectorCircuit_TFTKO	P0201 P0202 P0203 P0204 P0205 P0206 P0207 P0208
AIRSystemPressureSensor FA	P2430 P2431 P2432 P2433 P2435 P2436 P2437 P2438
AIR System FA	P0411 P2440 P2444
AIRValveControlCircuit FA	P0412
AIRPumpControlCircuit FA	P0418
CatalystSysEfficiencyLoB1_FA	P0420
CatalystSysEfficiencyLoB2_FA	P0430
AmbientAirPressCktFA	P2228 P2229
AmbientAirPressCktFA_NoSnsr	P0106 P0107 P0108
AmbientAirDefault	For Naturally Aspirated Engines: P0106 P0107 P0108 P2227 P2228 P2229
	For Super Charged Engines: P012B P012C P012D P2227 P2228 P2229
	For Engines with no Baro Sensor: P0106 P0107 P0108
IAT_SensorCircuitTFTKO	P0112 P0113
IAT_SensorCircuitFA	P0112 P0113
IAT_SensorCircuitFP	P0112 P0113
IAT_SensorTFTKO	P0111 P0112 P0113
IAT_SensorFA	P0111 P0112 P0113
IAT2_SensorCktTFTKO	P0097 P0098
IAT2_SensorCktTFTKO_NoSnsr	P0112 P0113
IAT2_SensorCircuitFA	P0097 P0098
IAT2_SensorCircuitFA_NoSnsr	P0112 P0113
IAT2_SensorcircuitFP	P0097 P0098
IAT2_SensorcircuitFP_NoSnsr	P0112 P0113
IAT2_SensorTFTKO	P0096 P0097 P0098
IAT2_SensorTFTKO_NoSnsr	P0111 P0112 P0113

Fault Bundle Definitions

Cert Doc Bundle Name	Pcodes
IAT2_SensorFA	P0096 P0097 P0098
IAT2_SensorFA_NoSnsr	P0111 P0112 P0113
SuperchargerBypassValveFA	P2261
CylDeacSystemTFTKO	P3400
MAF_SensorPerfFA	P0101
MAF_SensorPerfTFTKO	P0101
MAP_SensorPerfFA	P0106
MAP_SensorPerfTFTKO	P0106
SCIAP_SensorPerfFA	P012B
SCIAP_SensorPerfTFTKO	P012B
ThrottlePositionSnsrPerfFA	P0121
ThrottlePositionSnsrPerfTFTKO	P0121
MAF_SensorFA	P0101 P0102 P0103
MAF_SensorTFTKO	P0101 P0102 P0103
MAF_SensorFP	P0102 P0103
MAF_SensorCircuitFA	P0102 P0103
MAF_SensorCircuitTFTKO	P0102 P0103
MAP_SensorTFTKO	P0106 P0107 P0108
MAP_SensorFA	P0106 P0107 P0108
SCIAP_SensorFA	P012B P012C P012D
SCIAP_SensorTFTKO	P012B P012C P012D
SCIAP_SensorCircuitFP	P012C P012D
AfterThrottlePressureFA_NA	P0106 P0107 P0108
AfterThrottlePressureFA_SC	P012B P012C P012D
AfterThrottleVacuumTFTKO_NA	P0106 P0107 P0108
AfterThrottleVacuumTFTKO_SC	P012B P012C P012D
SCIAP_SensorCircuitFA	P012C P012D
AfterThrottlePressTFTKO_NA	P0106 P0107 P0108
AfterThrottlePressTFTKO_SC	P012B P012C P012D
MAP_SensorCircuitFA	P0107 P0108
MAP_EngineVacuumStatus	MAP_SensorFA OR P0107, P0108 Pending
ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA	P0117 P0118
ECT_Sensor_Ckt_TPTKO	P0117 P0118 P0019
ECT_Sensor_Ckt_TFTKO	P0117 P0118 P0119
ECT_Sensor_DefaultDetected	P0117 P0118 P0116 P0125
ECT_Sensor_FA	P0117 P0118 P0116 P0125 P0128
ECT_Sensor_TFTKO	P0117 P0118 P0116 P0125 P0119

Fault Bundle Definitions

Cert Doc Bundle Name	Pcodes
ECT_Sensor_Perf_FA	P0116
ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FP	P0117 P0118
ECT_Sensor_Ckt_High_FP	P0118
ECT_Sensor_Ckt_Low_FP	P0117
THMR_Insuff_Flow_FA	P00B7
THMR_Therm_Control_FA	P0597 P0598 P0599
THMR_RCT_Sensor_Ckt_FA	P00B3 P00B4
THMR_ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA	P0117 P0118 P0116 P0125 P00B6
O2S_Bank_ 1_TFTKO	P0131 P0132 P0134 P2A00
O2S_Bank_ 2_TFTKO	P0151 P0152 P0154 P2A03
O2S_Bank_1_Sensor_1_FA	P2A00 P0131 P0132 P0133 P0134 P0135 P0053 P1133 P015A P015B P0030
O2S_Bank_1_Sensor_2_FA	P013A P013B P013E P013F P2270 P2271 P0137 P0138 P0140 P0141 P0054 P0036
O2S_Bank_2_Sensor_1_FA	P2A03 P0151 P0152 P0153 P0154 P0155 P0059 P1153 P015C P015D P0050
O2S_Bank_2_Sensor_2_FA	P013C P013D P014A P014B P2272 P2273 P0157 P0158 P0160 P0161 P0060 P0056
PO2S_Bank_1_Snsr_2_FA	P0137 P0138 P0140 P0036 P0054 P0141 P2270 P2271
PO2S_Bank_2_Snsr_2_FA	P0157 P0158 P0160 P0056 P0060 P0161 P2272 P2273
EngineMisfireDetected_TFTKO	P0300 P0301 P0302 P0303 P0304 P0305 P0306 P0307 P0308
EngineMisfireDetected_FA	P0300 P0301 P0302 P0303 P0304 P0305 P0306 P0307 P0308
CrankCamCorrelationTFTKO	P0016 P0017 P0018 P0019
CrankSensorFA	P0335 P0336
CrankSensorTFTKO	P0335 P0336
CamSensorFA	P0016 P0017 P0018 P0019 P0340 P0341 P0345 P0346 P0365 P0366 P0390 P0391
CamSensorTFTKO	P0016 P0017 P0018 P0019 P0340 P0341 P0345 P0346 P0365 P0366 P0390 P0391
CrankIntakeCamCorrelationFA	P0016 P0018
CrankExhaustCamCorrelationFA	P0017 P0019
IntakeCamSensorTFTKO	P0016 P0018 P0340 P0341 P0345 P0346
IntakeCamSensorFA	P0016 P0018 P0340 P0341 P0345 P0346
ExhaustCamSensorTFTKO	P0017 P0019 P0365 P0366 P0390 P0391
ExhaustCamSensorFA	P0017 P0019 P0365 P0366 P0390 P0391
IntakeCamSensor_FA	P0016 P0018 P0340 P0341 P0345 P0346
IntakeCamSensor_TFTKO	P0016 P0018 P0340 P0341 P0345 P0346
ExhaustCamSensor_FA	P0017 P0019 P0365 P0366 P0390 P0391
ExhaustCamSensor_TFTKO	P0017 P0019 P0365 P0366 P0390 P0391
CrankIntakeCamCorrFA	P0016 P0018
CrankExhaustCamCorrFA	P0017 P0019
CrankSensorFaultActive	P0335 P0336
CrankSensor_FA	P0335 P0336

Fault Bundle Definitions

Cert Doc Bundle Name	Pcodes
CrankSensorTestFailedTKO	P0335 P0336
CrankSensor_TFTKO	P0335 P0336
CamSensor_FA	P0016 P0017 P0018 P0019 P0340 P0341 P0345 P0346 P0365 P0366 P0390 P0391
CamSensorAnyLocationFA	P0016 P0017 P0018 P0019 P0340 P0341 P0345 P0346 P0365 P0366 P0390 P0391
CamSensor_TFTKO	P0016 P0017 P0018 P0019 P0340 P0341 P0345 P0346 P0365 P0366 P0390 P0391
EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA	P0443
EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA	P0496
EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA	P0449
EvapSmallLeak_FA	P0442
EvapEmissionSystem_FA	P0455 P0446
FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt_FA	P0452 P0453
CoolingFanSpeedTooHigh_FA	P0495
FanOutputDriver_FA	P0480 P0481 P0482
FuelLevelDataFault	P0461 P0462 P0463 P2066 P2067 P2068
PowertrainRelayFault	P1682
PowertrainRelayStateOn_FA	P0685
PowertrainRelayStateOn_Error	P0685
IgnitionOffTimer_FA	P2610
IgnitionOffTimeValid	P2610
EngineModeNotRunTimerError	P2610
EngineModeNotRunTimer_FA	P2610
VehicleSpeedSensor_FA	P0502 P0503 P0722 P0723
VehicleSpeedSensorError	P0502 P0503 P0722 P0723

LowFuelConditionDiagnostic	Flag set to TRUE if the fuel level < 10 % AND No Active DTCs: FuelLevelDataFault P0462 P0463 for at least 30 seconds.
Transfer Pump is Commanded On	Fuel Volume in Primary Fuel Tank < 0.0 liters AND Fuel Volume in Secondary Fuel Tank ≥ 100.0 liters AND Transfer Pump on Time < **TransferPumpOnTimeLimit** Table AND Transfer Pump had been Off for at least 0.0 seconds AND Evap Diagnostic (Purge Valve Leak Test, Large Leak Test, and Waiting for Purge) is not running AND Engine Running

Fault Bundle Definitions

Cert Doc Bundle Name	Pcodes
AnyCamPhaser_FA	P0010 P0011 P0013 P0014 P0020 P0021 P0023 P0024
AnyCamPhaser_TFTKO	P0010 P0011 P0013 P0014 P0020 P0021 P0023 P0024
IntkCamPhaser_FA	P0010 P0011 P0020 P0021
EGRValvePerformance_FA	P0401 P042E
EGRValveCircuit_FA	P0403 P0404 P0405 P0406
EGRValve_FP	P0405 P0406 P042E
EGRValveCircuit_TFTKO	P0403 P0404 P0405 P0406
EGRValvePerformance_TFTKO	P0401 P042E
EngOilTempSensorCircuitFA	P0197 P0198
EngOilModeledTempValid	ECT_Se IAT_SensorCircuitFA
EngOilPressureSensorCktFA	P0522 P0523
EngOilPressureSensorFA	P0521 P0522 P0523
CylnderDeacDriverTFTKO	P3401 P3409 P3417 P3425 P3433 P3441 P3449
BrakeBoosterSensorFA	P0556 P0557 P0558
BrakeBoosterVacuumValid	P0556 P0557 P0558
BrakeBoosterVacuumValid	VehicleS MAP_SensorFA
CylnderDeacDriverTFTKO	P3401 P3409 P3417 P3425 P3433 P3441 P3449
EngineTorqueEstInaccurate	EngineM FuelInjec FuelInjec FuelTrim FuelTrim MAF_Se MAP_Se EGRValuePerforamnce_FA
PPS1_OutOfRange_Composite	P2122 P2123 P0651
PPS2_OutOfRange_Composite	P2127 P2128 P0641
PPS1_OutOfRange_Composite	P2122 P2123 P0651
PPS2_OutOfRange_Composite	P2127 P2128 P0641
PPS1_OutOfRange	P2122 P2123
PPS2_OutOfRange	P2127 P2128
PPS1_OutOfRange	P2122 P2123
PPS2_OutOfRange	P2127 P2128
AcceleratorPedalFailure	P2122 P2123 P2127 P2128 P2138 P0641 P0651
ControllerRAM_Error_FA	P0604
ControllerProcessorPerf_FA	P0606
TPS1_OutOfRange_Composite	P0122 P0123 P0651
TPS2_OutOfRange_Composite	P0222 P0223 P0652
TPS_FA	P0120 P0122 P0123 P0220 P0222 P0223 P2135
TPS_TFTKO	P0120 P0122 P0123 P0220 P0222 P0223 P2135
TPS_Performance_FA	P0068 P0121 P1516 P2101
TPS_Performance_TFTKO	P0068 P0121 P1516 P2101
TPS_FaultPending	P0120 P0122 P0123 P0220 P0222 P0223 P2135
TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted	P0068 P0120 P0122 P0123 P0220 P0222 P0223 P1516 P2135 P2176

Fault Bundle Definitions

Cert Doc Bundle Name	Pcodes
EnginePowerLimited	P0068 P0606 P0120 P0122 P0123 P0220 P0222 P0223 P0641 P0651
	P1516 P2101 P2120 P2122 P2123 P2125 P2127 P2128 P2135 P2138 P2176
5VoltReferenceA_FA	P0641
5VoltReferenceB_FA	P0651
TOSS_Fault	ECM: P0502 P0503
	TCM: P0722 P0723
ShiftSolenoidFaults (TCM)	M30/M70: P0751 P0752 P0756 P0757
	MYC/MYD: P0751 P0752 P0756 P0757 P0973 P0974 P0976 P0977
TransTurbineSpeedValid(TCM)	M30/M70: P0716 P0717
	MYC/MYD: P0716 P0717 P07BF P07C0
Trans_Gear_Defaulted(TCM)	M30/M70: P0705 P1810 P1815 P1816 P1817 P1818 P1915 P1820 P182A P1822 P182C P1823 P182D P1825 P182E P1826 P182F

GENERAL MOTORS
2011 Engine Diagnostic Summary Table--5.3L/LMG---Fault Bundle Definitions

OBD GROUP: 11OBDG07
TEST GROUP: BGMXT05.3381
EMISSION STDS: CAL---Bin 4
FED---Bin 4

Section 1 : S1-C202_Common
Contains information that is common to all C202-ERFS applications within 11OBDG7 with listed engine

VPPC with ERFS in Group 7 with calculated thresholds for DTC P2635
- GMT355 Engine RPO LLR 2.9L PFI I-5, LLV 3.7L PFI I-6, LH9 5.3L PFI V-8,
- GMT610 Engine RPO LMF 5.3L PFI V-8
- GMT9xx Body Style Codes 06, 36
  Engine RPO L20 4.8L PFI V-8, LC9 5.3L PFI V-8, LMG 5.3L PFI V-8, L9H 6.2L PFI V-8, L94 6.2L PFI V-8
- GMX226, GMX322 Engine RPO LSA 6.2L Supercharged PFI V-8

VPPC with ERFS in Group 7 with mapped thresholds for DTC P2635
- GMT9xx Body Style Codes 03,43,53
  Engine RPO L20 4.8L PFI V-8, LC9 5.3L PFI V-8, LMG 5.3L PFI V-8, L9H 6.2L PFI V-8, L94 6.2L PFI V-8

Section 2 : S2-C101_Common
Contains information that is common to all C101-ERFS applications within 11OBDG7 with listed engine

VPPC with ERFS in Group 7
- GMX521 Engine RPO LS3, L99 6.2L PFI V-8
- Z1LC Police Engine RPO L77 6.0L PFI V-8

Section 3 : S3-C201_Common
Contains information that is common to all C201-ERFS applications within 11OBDG7 with listed engine

VPPC with ERFS in Group 7
- GMX245 Engine RPO LS9 6.2L Supercharged PFI V-8

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
Fuel Rail Pressure (FRP) Sensor Performance (rationality)	P018B	This DTC detects a fuel pressure sensor response stuck within the normal operating range	Absolute value of change in fuel pressure as sensed during intrusive test.	<= 30 kPa			Frequency: Continuous; 12.5 ms loop. 60 seconds between intrusive tests that pass Intrusive test requested if fuel system is clamped for >= 5 seconds or fuel pressure error variance <= typically (0.3 to 0.6) (calculated over a 2.5sec period); otherwise report pass	DTC Type A 1 trip
					1. FRP Circuit Low DTC (P018C)	not active		
					2. FRP Circuit High DTC (P018D)	not active		
					3. FuelPump Circuit Low DTC (P0231)	not active	Duration of intrusive test is fueling related (5 to 12 seconds).	
					4. FuelPump Circuit High DTC (P0232)	not active		
					5. FuelPump Circuit Open DTC (P023F)	not active	Intrusive test is run when fuel flow is below Max allowed fuel flow rate (Typical values in the range of 11 to 50 g/s)	
					6. Reference Voltage DTC (P0641)	not active		
					7. Fuel Pump Control Module Driver Over-temperature DTC's (P064A, P1255)	not active		
					8. Control Module Internal Performance DTC (P0606)	not active		
					9. Engine run time	>=5 seconds		

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					10. Emissions fuel level (PPEI $3FB) AND Engine Run Time 11. Fuel pump control 12. Fuel pump control state 13. Engine fuel flow 14. ECM fuel control system failure (PPEI $1ED)	not low > 30 sec enabled normal or FRP Rationality control > 0.047 g/s failure has not occurred		
Fuel Rail Pressure (FRP) Sensor Circuit Low Voltage	P018C	This DTC detects if the fuel pressure sensor circuit is shorted to low	FRP sensor voltage	< 0.14 V	Ignition	Run or Crank	72 failures out of 80 samples 1 sample/12.5 ms	DTC Type A 1 trip
Fuel Rail Pressure (FRP) Sensor Circuit High Voltage	P018D	This DTC detects if the fuel pressure sensor circuit is shorted to high	FRP sensor voltage	> 4.86 V	Ignition	Run or Crank	72 failures out of 80 samples 1 sample/12.5 ms	DTC Type A 1 trip
Fuel Pump Control Circuit Low Voltage	P0231	This DTC detects if the fuel pump control circuit is shorted to low	Fuel Pump Current	> 14.48A	Ignition OR HS Comm OR Fuel Pump Control AND Ignition Run/Crank Voltage	Run or Crank enabled enabled 9V < voltage < 32V	72 test failures in 80 test samples if Fuel Pump Current <100A 3 test failures in 15 test samples if Fuel Pump Current >=100A 1 sample/12.5 ms	DTC Type A 1 trip
Fuel Pump Control Circuit High Voltage	P0232	This DTC detects if the fuel pump control circuit is shorted to high	Voltage measured at fuel pump circuit	> 3.86 V	Commanded fuel pump output	0% duty cycle (off)	36 test failures in 40 test samples; 1 sample/12.5ms	DTC Type A 1 trip

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					Fuel pump control enable Time that above conditions are met	False >=4.0 seconds	Pass/Fail determination made only once per trip	
Fuel Pump Control Circuit (Open)	P023F	This DTC detects if the fuel pump control circuit is open	Fuel Pump Current AND Fuel Pump Duty Cycle	<=0.5A □ > 20%	Ignition OR HS Comm OR Fuel Pump Control AND Ignition Run/Crank voltage	Run or Crank Enabled Enabled 9V <voltage< 32V	72 test failures in 80 test samples; 1 sample/12.5ms	DTC Type A 1 trip
Fuel System Control Module Enable Control Circuit	P025A	This DTC detects if there is a fault in the fuel pump control enable circuit	PPEI (PPEI (Powertrain Platform Electrical Interface) Fuel System Request ($1ED)	≠ Fuel Pump Control Module Enable Control Circuit	Ignition AND PPEI Fuel System Request ($1ED)	Run or Crank Valid	72 failures out of 80 samples 1 sample/12.5 ms	DTC Type A 1 trip
Control Module Read Only Memory (ROM)	P0601	This DTC will be stored if any software or calibration check sum is incorrect	Calculated Checksum (CRC16)	≠ stored checksum for any of the parts (boot, software, application calibration, system calibration)	Ignition OR HS Comm OR Fuel Pump Control	Run or Crank enabled enabled	1 failure if it occurs during the first ROM test of the ignition cycle, otherwise 5 failures Frequency: Runs continuously in the background	DTC Type A 1 trip
Control Module Not Programmed	P0602	Indicates that the FSCM needs to be programmed	This DTC is set via calibration, when KeMEMD_b_NoStartCal	TRUE	Ignition OR HS Comm OR Fuel Pump Control	Run or Crank enabled enabled	Runs once at power up	DTC Type A 1 trip

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
Control Module Long Term Memory Reset	P0603	Non-volatile memory checksum error at controller power-up	Checksum at power-up	≠ checksum at power-down	Ignition OR HS Comm OR Fuel Pump Control	Run or Crank enabled enabled	1 failure Frequency: Once at power-up	DTC Type A 1 trip
Control Module Random Access Memory (RAM)	P0604	Indicates that control module is unable to correctly write and read data to and from RAM	Data read	≠ Data written	Ignition OR HS Comm OR Fuel Pump Control	Run or Crank enabled enabled	1 failure if it occurs during the first RAM test of the ignition cycle, otherwise 5 failures Frequency: Runs continuously in the background.	DTC Type A 1 trip
Control Module Internal Performance 1. Main Processor Configuration Register Test	P0606	This DTC indicates the FSCM has detected an internal processor fault or external watchdog fault (PID 2032 can tell what causes the fault.)	1. For all I/O configuration register faults: •Register contents	Incorrect value.	Ignition OR HS Comm OR Fuel Pump Control	Run or Crank enabled enabled	Tests 1 and 2 1 failure Frequency: Continuously (12.5ms)	DTC Type A 1 trip
2. Processor clock test			2. For Processor Clock Fault: •EE latch flag in EEPROM. OR • RAM latch flag.	 0x5A5A 0x5A	1. For all I/O configuration register faults: •KeMEMD_b_ProcFltCfgRegEnbl 2. For Processor Clock Fault: •KeMEMD_b_ProcFltCLKDiagEnbl	 TRUE TRUE	Test 3 3 failures out of 15 samples 1 sample/12.5 ms	

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
3. External watchdog test			3. For External Watchdog Fault: • Software control of fuel pump driver	Control Lost	3. For External Watchdog Fault: •KeFRPD_b_FPExtWDogDiagEnbl 3. For External Watchdog Fault: •Control Module ROM(P0601) 3. For External Watchdog Fault: •Control Module RAM(P0604)	TRUE not active not active		
Control Module Long Term Memory (EEPROM) Performance	P062F	Indicates that the NVM Error flag has not been cleared	Last EEPROM write	Did not complete	Ignition OR HS Comm OR Fuel Pump Control	Run or Crank enabled enabled	1 test failure Once on controller power-up	DTC Type A 1 trip
5Volt Reference Circuit (Short High/Low/Out of Range)	P0641	Detects continuous short or out of range on the #1 5V sensor reference circuit	Reference voltage AND Output OR Reference voltage AND Output OR Reference voltage AND Output	>= 0.5V inactive . >= 5.5V active <= 4.5V active	Ignition	Run or Crank	15 failures out of 20 samples 1 sample/12.5 ms	DTC Type A 1 trip
			OR Reference voltage □	> 102.5% nominal (i.e., 5.125V) OR <97.5% nominal (i.e., 4.875V)				

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
Fuel Pump Control Module - Driver Over-temperature 1	P064A	This DTC detects if an internal fuel pump driver overtemperature condition exists under normal operating conditions (Tier 1 supplier Continental responsibility)	Module Range of Operation	1. Module is within Acceptable Operation Range (Motorola's responsibility - FSCM is in normal operating range for module voltage versus PWM duty cycle. Linear range from 100% @ 12.5V to 70% @ 18V.)	Ignition OR HS Comm OR Fuel Pump Control AND Ignition Run / Crank	Run or Crank Enabled Enabled 9V<voltage<32V	3 failures out of 15 samples 1 sample/12.5 ms	DTC Type B 2 trips
			AND Fuel pump driver Temp	> 190C	KeFRPD_b_FPOverTempDiagEnbl	TRUE		
Fuel Pump Control Module - Driver Over-temperature 2	P1255	This DTC detects if an internal fuel pump driver overtemperature condition exists under extreme operating conditions (GM's responsibility)	Module Range of Operation	Outside normal range (FSCM is NOT in normal operating range for module voltage versus PWM duty cycle. Linear range from 100% @ 12.5V to 70% @ 18V.)	Ignition OR HS Comm OR Fuel Pump Control AND Ignition Run / Crank	Run or Crank Enabled Enabled 9V<voltage<32V	3 failures out of 15 samples 1 sample/12.5 ms	DTC Type B 2 trips
			AND Fuel pump driver Temp	> 190C	KeFRPD_b_FPOverTempDiagEnbl	TRUE		
Ignition 1 Switch Circuit Low Voltage	P2534	This DTC detects if the Ignition1 Switch circuit is shorted to low or open	Ignition 1 voltage	<= 6 V	Engine	Running	180 failures out of 200 samples 1 sample/25.0 ms	DTC Type A 1 trip
Fuel Pump Flow Performance (rationality)	P2635	This DTC detects degradation in the performance of the SIDI electronic return-less fuel system	Filtered fuel rail pressure error	<= Low Threshold (function of desired fuel rail pressure and fuel flow rate. 15% of resultant Target Pressure) OR >= High Threshold (function of desired fuel rail pressure and fuel flow rate. 15% of resultant Target Pressure) **(See Supporting Tables tab)**	1. FRP Circuit Low DTC (P018C)	not active	Filtered fuel rail pressure error Time Constant = 12.5 seconds Frequency: Continuous 12.5 ms loop	DTC Type B 2 trips
					2. FRP Circuit High DTC (P018D)	not active		
					3. Fuel Pressure Sensor Performance DTC (P018B)	not active		

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					4. FuelPump Circuit Low DTC (P0231)	not active		
					5. FuelPump Circuit High DTC (P0232)	not active		
					6. FuelPump Circuit Open DTC (P023F)	not active		
					7. Reference Voltage DTC (P0641)	not active		
					8. Fuel Pump Control Module Driver Over-temperature DTC's (P064A, P1255)	not active		
					9. Control Module Internal Performance DTC (P0606)	not active		
					10. An ECM fuel control system failure (PPEI $1ED)	has not occurred		
					11. The Barometric pressure (PPEI $4C1) signal	valid (for absolute fuel pressure sensor)		
					12. Engine run time	>= 30 seconds		
					13. Emissions fuel level (PPEI $3FB) AND Engine Run Time	not low > 30 sec		
					14. Fuel pump control	enabled		
					15. Fuel pump control state	normal		
					16. Battery Voltage	11V<=voltage=<32V		
					17. Fuel flow rate **(See Supporting Tables tab)**	> 0.047 g/s **AND** <= Max allowed fuel flow rate as a function of desired rail pressure & Vbatt (Typical values in the range of 11 to 50 g/s)		
					18. Fuel Pressure Control System	Is not responding to an over-pressurization due to pressure build during DFCO or a decreasing desired pressure command.		

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
Control Module Communication Bus “A” Off	U0073	Detects that a CAN serial data bus shorted condition has occurred to force the CAN device driver to enter a bus-off state	Bus Status	Off	Power mode	Run/Crank	5 failures out of 5 samples (5 seconds)	DTC Type B 2 trips
Lost Communication With ECM/PCM “A”	U0100	Detects that CAN serial data communication has been lost with the ECM	Message $0C9	Undetected	1. Power mode 2. Ignition Run/Crank Voltage 3. U0073	Run/Crank 11V<=voltage=<32V not active	12 failures out of 12 samples (12 seconds)	DTC Type B 2 trips

S1 Supporting Tables (calc)

Y-axis= Battery voltage (volts)

	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600
4.5	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	41.52344	37.66406	33.89063	30.19531
6	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	41.52344	37.66406	33.89063	30.19531
7.5	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	41.52344	37.66406	33.89063	30.19531
9	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	41.52344	37.66406	33.89063	30.19531
10.5	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	41.52344	37.66406	33.89063	30.19531
12	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.26563
13.5	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313
15	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313
16.5	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313
18	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313
19.5	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313
21	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313
22.5	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313
24	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313
25.5	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313
27	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313
28.5	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313

P2635 Fuel Injector curve (grams / second)

X-axis= Fuel Pressure (kiloPascals)

128	148	168	188	208	228	248	268	288	308	328	348	368	388	408	428	448
3.550049	3.784668	4.019043	4.253662	4.488281	4.7229	4.939941	5.130859	5.321533	5.512695	5.693604	5.860352	6.026855	6.193848	6.355957	6.51001	6.660645

468	488	508	528	548	568	588	608	628	648	668	688	708	728	748	768
6.807373	6.944824	7.070801	7.197266	7.323242	7.449219	7.575439	7.70166	7.827637	7.953857	7.999878	7.999878	7.999878	7.999878	7.999878	7.999878

P2635 Maximum Engine Intake Boost curve (kiloPascals)

X-axis= barometric pressure (kiloPascals)

40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

S1 Supporting Tables (calc)

P2635 Minimum Fuel Injector Pulse Width curve (seconds)

X-axis= engine speed (revolutions / minute)

0	512	1024	1536	2048	2560	3072	3584	4096	4608	5120	5632	6144	6656	7168	7680	8192
0.632813	0.632813	0.632813	0.632813	0.632813	0.632813	0.632813	0.632813	0.632813	0.632813	0.632813	0.632813	0.632813	0.632813	0.632813	0.632813	0.632813

S1 Supporting Tables (map)

Y-axis= Battery voltage (volts)

	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600
4.5	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.15625	39.57813	37.07813	34.65625	32.29688	30.01563
6	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.15625	39.57813	37.07813	34.65625	32.29688	30.01563
7.5	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.15625	39.57813	37.07813	34.65625	32.29688	30.01563
9	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.15625	39.57813	37.07813	34.65625	32.29688	30.01563
10.5	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.15625	39.57813	37.07813	34.65625	32.29688	30.01563
12	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	41.45313	39.03906
13.5	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313
15	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313
16.5	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313
18	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313
19.5	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313
21	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313
22.5	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313
24	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313
25.5	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313
27	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313
28.5	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313	42.70313

S1 Supporting Tables (map)

P2635 Fuel Pump Performance Filtered Pressure Error Fault Threshold High map (kiloPascals)

X-axis= Target Fuel Pressure (kiloPascals)

Y-axis= Fuel Flow (grams / s)

	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600
0	55.5	69.375	83.25	97.125	111	124.875	138.75	152.625	166.5
1.5	55.5	69.375	83.25	97.125	111	124.875	138.75	152.625	166.5
3	55.5	69.375	83.25	97.125	111	124.875	138.75	152.625	166.5
4.5	55.5	69.375	83.25	97.125	111	124.875	138.75	152.625	166.5
6	55.5	69.375	83.25	97.125	111	124.875	138.75	152.625	166.5
7.5	55.5	69.375	83.25	97.125	111	124.875	138.75	152.625	166.5
9	55.5	69.375	83.25	97.125	111	124.875	138.75	152.625	166.5
10.5	55.5	69.375	83.25	97.125	111	124.875	138.75	152.625	166.5
12	55.5	69.375	83.25	97.125	111	124.875	138.75	152.625	166.5
13.5	55.5	69.375	83.25	97.125	111	124.875	138.75	152.625	166.5
15	55.5	69.375	83.25	97.125	111	124.875	138.75	152.625	166.5
16.5	55.5	69.375	83.25	97.125	111	124.875	138.75	152.625	166.5
18	55.5	69.375	83.25	97.125	111	124.875	138.75	152.625	166.5
19.5	55.5	69.375	83.25	97.125	111	124.875	138.75	152.625	166.5
21	55.5	69.375	83.25	97.125	111	124.875	138.75	152.625	166.5
22.5	55.5	69.375	83.25	97.125	111	124.875	138.75	152.625	166.5
24	55.5	69.375	83.25	97.125	111	124.875	138.75	152.625	166.5
25.5	55.5	69.375	83.25	97.125	111	124.875	138.75	152.625	166.5
27	55.5	69.375	83.25	97.125	111	124.875	138.75	152.625	166.5
28.5	43.9375	69.375	83.25	97.125	111	124.875	138.75	152.625	166.5
30	31.9375	69.375	83.25	97.125	111	124.875	138.75	152.625	166.5
31.5	19.5	54.92188	83.25	97.125	111	124.875	138.75	152.625	166.5
33	19.5	39.92188	83.25	97.125	111	124.875	138.75	152.625	166.5
34.5	19.5	24.375	65.90625	97.125	111	124.875	138.75	152.625	166.5
36	19.5	24.375	47.89063	97.125	111	124.875	138.75	152.625	166.5
37.5	19.5	24.375	29.25	76.90625	111	124.875	138.75	152.625	166.5
39	19.5	24.375	29.25	55.875	75.45313	111.1875	149.3281	175.3125	191.25
40.5	19.5	24.375	29.25	34.125	39.89063	97.5	159.8906	198	216
42	19.5	24.375	29.25	34.125	39.89063	97.5	159.8906	198	216
43.5	19.5	24.375	29.25	34.125	39.89063	97.5	159.8906	198	216
45	19.5	24.375	29.25	34.125	39.89063	97.5	159.8906	198	216
46.5	19.5	24.375	29.25	34.125	39.89063	97.5	159.8906	198	216
48	19.5	24.375	29.25	34.125	39.89063	97.5	159.8906	198	216

S1 Supporting Tables (map)

P2635 Fuel Pump Performance Filtered Pressure Error Fault RePass Threshold High map (kiloPascals)

X-axis= Target Fuel Pressure (kiloPascals)
Y-axis= Fuel Flow (grams / s)

	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600
0	47.57813	59.46875	71.375	83.26563	95.15625	107.0625	118.9531	130.8438	142.7344
1.5	47.57813	59.46875	71.375	83.26563	95.15625	107.0625	118.9531	130.8438	142.7344
3	47.57813	59.46875	71.375	83.26563	95.15625	107.0625	118.9531	130.8438	142.7344
4.5	47.57813	59.46875	71.375	83.26563	95.15625	107.0625	118.9531	130.8438	142.7344
6	47.57813	59.46875	71.375	83.26563	95.15625	107.0625	118.9531	130.8438	142.7344
7.5	47.57813	59.46875	71.375	83.26563	95.15625	107.0625	118.9531	130.8438	142.7344
9	47.57813	59.46875	71.375	83.26563	95.15625	107.0625	118.9531	130.8438	142.7344
10.5	47.57813	59.46875	71.375	83.26563	95.15625	107.0625	118.9531	130.8438	142.7344
12	47.57813	59.46875	71.375	83.26563	95.15625	107.0625	118.9531	130.8438	142.7344
13.5	47.57813	59.46875	71.375	83.26563	95.15625	107.0625	118.9531	130.8438	142.7344
15	47.57813	59.46875	71.375	83.26563	95.15625	107.0625	118.9531	130.8438	142.7344
16.5	47.57813	59.46875	71.375	83.26563	95.15625	107.0625	118.9531	130.8438	142.7344
18	47.57813	59.46875	71.375	83.26563	95.15625	107.0625	118.9531	130.8438	142.7344
19.5	47.57813	59.46875	71.375	83.26563	95.15625	107.0625	118.9531	130.8438	142.7344
21	47.57813	59.46875	71.375	83.26563	95.15625	107.0625	118.9531	130.8438	142.7344
22.5	47.57813	59.46875	71.375	83.26563	95.15625	107.0625	118.9531	130.8438	142.7344
24	47.57813	59.46875	71.375	83.26563	95.15625	107.0625	118.9531	130.8438	142.7344
25.5	47.57813	59.46875	71.375	83.26563	95.15625	107.0625	118.9531	130.8438	142.7344
27	47.57813	59.46875	71.375	83.26563	95.15625	107.0625	118.9531	130.8438	142.7344
28.5	36.01563	59.46875	71.375	83.26563	95.15625	107.0625	118.9531	130.8438	142.7344
30	24.01563	59.46875	71.375	83.26563	95.15625	107.0625	118.9531	130.8438	142.7344
31.5	11.57813	45.03125	71.375	83.26563	95.15625	107.0625	118.9531	130.8438	142.7344
33	11.57813	30.01563	71.375	83.26563	95.15625	107.0625	118.9531	130.8438	142.7344
34.5	11.57813	14.46875	54.03125	83.26563	95.15625	107.0625	118.9531	130.8438	142.7344
36	11.57813	14.46875	36.01563	83.26563	95.15625	107.0625	118.9531	130.8438	142.7344
37.5	11.57813	14.46875	17.375	63.03125	95.15625	107.0625	118.9531	130.8438	142.7344
39	11.57813	14.46875	17.375	42.01563	59.60938	93.375	129.5156	153.5313	167.4844
40.5	11.57813	14.46875	17.375	20.26563	24.04688	79.6875	140.0938	176.2188	192.2344
42	11.57813	14.46875	17.375	20.26563	24.04688	79.6875	140.0938	176.2188	192.2344
43.5	11.57813	14.46875	17.375	20.26563	24.04688	79.6875	140.0938	176.2188	192.2344
45	11.57813	14.46875	17.375	20.26563	24.04688	79.6875	140.0938	176.2188	192.2344
46.5	11.57813	14.46875	17.375	20.26563	24.04688	79.6875	140.0938	176.2188	192.2344
48	11.57813	14.46875	17.375	20.26563	24.04688	79.6875	140.0938	176.2188	192.2344

S1 Supporting Tables (map)

P2635 Fuel Pump Performance Filtered Pressure Error Fault Threshold Low map (kiloPascals)

X-axis= Target Fuel Pressure (kiloPascals)
Y-axis= Fuel Flow (grams / s)

	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600
0	-34.5625	-34.5625	-34.5625	-31.4688	-28.4063	-28.4063	-28.4063	-28.4063	-28.4063
1.5	-63	-63	-63	-73.5	-84	-84	-84	-84	-84
3	-64.5	-80.625	-96.75	-112.875	-129	-145.125	-161.25	-177.375	-193.5
4.5	-64.5	-80.625	-96.75	-112.875	-129	-145.125	-161.25	-177.375	-193.5
6	-64.5	-80.625	-96.75	-112.875	-129	-145.125	-161.25	-177.375	-193.5
7.5	-64.5	-80.625	-96.75	-112.875	-129	-145.125	-161.25	-177.375	-193.5
9	-64.5	-80.625	-96.75	-112.875	-129	-145.125	-161.25	-177.375	-193.5
10.5	-64.5	-80.625	-96.75	-112.875	-129	-145.125	-161.25	-177.375	-193.5
12	-64.5	-80.625	-96.75	-112.875	-129	-145.125	-161.25	-177.375	-193.5
13.5	-64.5	-80.625	-96.75	-112.875	-129	-145.125	-161.25	-177.375	-193.5
15	-64.5	-80.625	-96.75	-112.875	-129	-145.125	-161.25	-177.375	-193.5
16.5	-64.5	-80.625	-96.75	-112.875	-129	-145.125	-161.25	-177.375	-193.5
18	-64.5	-80.625	-96.75	-112.875	-129	-145.125	-161.25	-177.375	-193.5
19.5	-64.5	-80.625	-96.75	-112.875	-129	-145.125	-161.25	-177.375	-193.5
21	-64.5	-80.625	-96.75	-112.875	-129	-145.125	-161.25	-177.375	-193.5
22.5	-64.5	-80.625	-96.75	-112.875	-129	-145.125	-161.25	-177.375	-193.5
24	-64.5	-80.625	-96.75	-112.875	-129	-145.125	-161.25	-177.375	-193.5
25.5	-64.5	-80.625	-96.75	-112.875	-129	-145.125	-161.25	-177.375	-193.5
27	-64.5	-80.625	-96.75	-112.875	-129	-145.125	-161.25	-177.375	-193.5
28.5	-64.5	-80.625	-96.75	-112.875	-129	-145.125	-161.25	-177.375	-193.5
30	-64.5	-80.625	-96.75	-112.875	-129	-145.125	-161.25	-177.375	-193.5
31.5	-64.5	-80.625	-96.75	-112.875	-129	-145.125	-161.25	-177.375	-193.5
33	-64.5	-80.625	-96.75	-112.875	-129	-145.125	-161.25	-177.375	-193.5
34.5	-64.5	-80.625	-96.75	-112.875	-129	-145.125	-161.25	-177.375	-193.5
36	-64.5	-80.625	-96.75	-112.875	-129	-145.125	-161.25	-177.375	-193.5
37.5	-64.5	-80.625	-96.75	-112.875	-129	-145.125	-161.25	-177.375	-193.5
39	-64.5	-80.625	-96.75	-112.875	-129	-145.125	-161.25	-177.375	-193.5
40.5	-64.5	-80.625	-96.75	-112.875	-129	-145.125	-161.25	-177.375	-193.5
42	-64.5	-80.625	-96.75	-112.875	-129	-145.125	-161.25	-177.375	-193.5
43.5	-64.5	-80.625	-96.75	-112.875	-129	-145.125	-161.25	-177.375	-193.5
45	-64.5	-80.625	-96.75	-112.875	-129	-145.125	-161.25	-177.375	-193.5
46.5	-64.5	-80.625	-96.75	-112.875	-129	-145.125	-161.25	-177.375	-193.5
48	-64.5	-80.625	-96.75	-112.875	-129	-145.125	-161.25	-177.375	-193.5

S1 Supporting Tables (map)

P2635 Fuel Pump Performance Filtered Pressure Error Fault RePass Threshold Low map (kiloPascals)

X-axis= Target Fuel Pressure (kiloPascals)
Y-axis= Fuel Flow (grams / s)

	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600
0	-16.875	-16.875	-16.875	-14.4375	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12
1.5	-49.9063	-49.9063	-49.9063	-58.25	-66.5625	-66.5625	-66.5625	-66.5625	-66.5625
3	-55.375	-69.2188	-83.0625	-96.9063	-110.75	-124.594	-138.438	-152.281	-166.125
4.5	-55.375	-69.2188	-83.0625	-96.9063	-110.75	-124.594	-138.438	-152.281	-166.125
6	-55.375	-69.2188	-83.0625	-96.9063	-110.75	-124.594	-138.438	-152.281	-166.125
7.5	-55.375	-69.2188	-83.0625	-96.9063	-110.75	-124.594	-138.438	-152.281	-166.125
9	-55.375	-69.2188	-83.0625	-96.9063	-110.75	-124.594	-138.438	-152.281	-166.125
10.5	-55.375	-69.2188	-83.0625	-96.9063	-110.75	-124.594	-138.438	-152.281	-166.125
12	-55.375	-69.2188	-83.0625	-96.9063	-110.75	-124.594	-138.438	-152.281	-166.125
13.5	-55.375	-69.2188	-83.0625	-96.9063	-110.75	-124.594	-138.438	-152.281	-166.125
15	-55.375	-69.2188	-83.0625	-96.9063	-110.75	-124.594	-138.438	-152.281	-166.125
16.5	-55.375	-69.2188	-83.0625	-96.9063	-110.75	-124.594	-138.438	-152.281	-166.125
18	-55.375	-69.2188	-83.0625	-96.9063	-110.75	-124.594	-138.438	-152.281	-166.125
19.5	-55.375	-69.2188	-83.0625	-96.9063	-110.75	-124.594	-138.438	-152.281	-166.125
21	-55.375	-69.2188	-83.0625	-96.9063	-110.75	-124.594	-138.438	-152.281	-166.125
22.5	-55.375	-69.2188	-83.0625	-96.9063	-110.75	-124.594	-138.438	-152.281	-166.125
24	-55.375	-69.2188	-83.0625	-96.9063	-110.75	-124.594	-138.438	-152.281	-166.125
25.5	-55.375	-69.2188	-83.0625	-96.9063	-110.75	-124.594	-138.438	-152.281	-166.125
27	-55.375	-69.2188	-83.0625	-96.9063	-110.75	-124.594	-138.438	-152.281	-166.125
28.5	-55.375	-69.2188	-83.0625	-96.9063	-110.75	-124.594	-138.438	-152.281	-166.125
30	-55.375	-69.2188	-83.0625	-96.9063	-110.75	-124.594	-138.438	-152.281	-166.125
31.5	-55.375	-69.2188	-83.0625	-96.9063	-110.75	-124.594	-138.438	-152.281	-166.125
33	-55.375	-69.2188	-83.0625	-96.9063	-110.75	-124.594	-138.438	-152.281	-166.125
34.5	-55.375	-69.2188	-83.0625	-96.9063	-110.75	-124.594	-138.438	-152.281	-166.125
36	-55.375	-69.2188	-83.0625	-96.9063	-110.75	-124.594	-138.438	-152.281	-166.125
37.5	-55.375	-69.2188	-83.0625	-96.9063	-110.75	-124.594	-138.438	-152.281	-166.125
39	-55.375	-69.2188	-83.0625	-96.9063	-110.75	-124.594	-138.438	-152.281	-166.125
40.5	-55.375	-69.2188	-83.0625	-96.9063	-110.75	-124.594	-138.438	-152.281	-166.125
42	-55.375	-69.2188	-83.0625	-96.9063	-110.75	-124.594	-138.438	-152.281	-166.125
43.5	-55.375	-69.2188	-83.0625	-96.9063	-110.75	-124.594	-138.438	-152.281	-166.125
45	-55.375	-69.2188	-83.0625	-96.9063	-110.75	-124.594	-138.438	-152.281	-166.125
46.5	-55.375	-69.2188	-83.0625	-96.9063	-110.75	-124.594	-138.438	-152.281	-166.125
48	-55.375	-69.2188	-83.0625	-96.9063	-110.75	-124.594	-138.438	-152.281	-166.125

GENERAL MOTORS
2011 Engine Diagnostic Summary Table--5.3L/LMG---Fault Bundle Definitions

OBD GROUP: 11OBDG07
TEST GROUP: BGMXT05.3381
EMISSION STDS: CAL---Bin 4
FED---Bin 4

Section 1 : S1-C202_Common
Contains information that is common to all C202-ERFS applications within 11OBDG7 with listed engine

VPPC with ERFS in Group 7 with calculated thresholds for DTC P2635
- GMT355 Engine RPO LLR 2.9L PFI I-5, LLV 3.7L PFI I-6, LH9 5.3L PFI V-8,
- GMT610 Engine RPO LMF 5.3L PFI V-8
- GMT9xx Body Style Codes 06, 36
  Engine RPO L20 4.8L PFI V-8, LC9 5.3L PFI V-8, LMG 5.3L PFI V-8, L9H 6.2L PFI V-8, L94 6.2L PFI V-8
- GMX226, GMX322 Engine RPO LSA 6.2L Supercharged PFI V-8

VPPC with ERFS in Group 7 with mapped thresholds for DTC P2635
- GMT9xx Body Style Codes 03,43,53
  Engine RPO L20 4.8L PFI V-8, LC9 5.3L PFI V-8, LMG 5.3L PFI V-8, L9H 6.2L PFI V-8, L94 6.2L PFI V-8

Section 2 : S2-C101_Common
Contains information that is common to all C101-ERFS applications within 11OBDG7 with listed engine

VPPC with ERFS in Group 7
- GMX521 Engine RPO LS3, L99 6.2L PFI V-8
- Z1LC Police Engine RPO L77 6.0L PFI V-8

Section 3 : S3-C201_Common
Contains information that is common to all C201-ERFS applications within 11OBDG7 with listed engine

VPPC with ERFS in Group 7
- GMX245 Engine RPO LS9 6.2L Supercharged PFI V-8

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
Fuel Rail Pressure (FRP) Sensor Performance (rationality)	P018B	This DTC detects a fuel pressure sensor response stuck within the normal operating range	Absolute value of fuel pressure change as sensed during intrusive test.	<= 30 kPa			Frequency: Continuous; 12.5 ms loop. 60 seconds between intrusive tests that pass Intrusive test requested if fuel system is clamped for >= 5 seconds or fuel pressure error variance <= typically (0.3 to 0.6) (calculated over a 2.5sec period); otherwise report pass	DTC Type A 1 trip
					1. FRP Circuit Low DTC (P018C)	not active		
					2. FRP Circuit High DTC (P018D)	not active		
					3. FuelPump Circuit Low DTC (P0231)	not active	Duration of intrusive test is fueling related (5 to 12 seconds).	
					4. FuelPump Circuit High DTC (P0232)	not active		
					5. FuelPump Circuit Open DTC (P023F)	not active	Intrusive test is run when fuel flow is below Max allowed fuel flow rate (Typical values in the range of 11 to 50 g/s)	
					6. Reference Voltage DTC (P0641)	not active		
					7. Fuel Pump Control Module Driver Over-temperature DTC (P064A)	not active		

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					8. Control Module Internal Performance DTC (P0606)	not active		
					9. Engine run time	>=5 seconds		
					10. Emissions fuel level (PPEI $3FB)	not low		
					11. Fuel pump control	enabled		
					12. Fuel pump control state	normal or FRP Rationality control		
					13. Engine fuel flow	> 0.047 g/s		
					14. ECM fuel control system failure (PPEI $1ED)	failure has not occurred		
Fuel Rail Pressure (FRP) Sensor Circuit Low Voltage	P018C	This DTC detects if the fuel pressure sensor circuit is shorted low	FRP sensor voltage	< 0.14 V	Ignition	Run or Crank	72 failures out of 80 samples 1 sample/12.5 ms	DTC Type A 1 trip
Fuel Rail Pressure (FRP) Sensor Circuit High Voltage	P018D	This DTC detects if the fuel pressure sensor circuit is shorted high	FRP sensor voltage	> 4.86 V	Ignition	Run or Crank	72 failures out of 80 samples 1 sample/12.5 ms	DTC Type A 1 trip
Fuel Pump Control Circuit Low Voltage	P0231	This DTC detects if the fuel pump control circuit is shorted to low	Fuel Pump Current	> 14.48A	Ignition OR HS Comm OR Fuel Pump Control AND Ignition Run/Crank Voltage	Run or Crank enabled enabled 9V < voltage < 32V	72 test failures in 80 test samples if Fuel Pump Current <100A 1 sample/12.5 ms	DTC Type A 1 trip

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
Fuel Pump Control Circuit High Voltage	P0232	This DTC detects if the fuel pump control circuit is shorted to high	Voltage measured at fuel pump circuit	> 3.86 V	Commanded fuel pump output Fuel pump control enable Time that above conditions are met	0% duty cycle (off) False >=4.0 seconds	36 test failures in 40 test samples; 1 sample/12.5ms Pass/Fail determination made only once per trip	DTC Type A 1 trip
Fuel Pump Control Circuit (Open)	P023F	This DTC detects if the fuel pump control circuit is open	Fuel Pump Current AND Fuel Pump Duty Cycle	<=0.5A >20%	Ignition OR HS Comm OR Fuel Pump Control AND Ignition Run/Crank Voltage	Run or Crank enabled enabled 9V < voltage < 32V	72 test failures in 80 test samples; 1 sample/12.5ms	DTC Type A 1 trip
Fuel System Control Module Enable Control Circuit	P025A	This DTC detects if there is a fault in the fuel pump control enable circuit	PPEI (PPEI (Powertrain Platform Electrical Interface) Fuel System Request ($1ED)	≠ Fuel Pump Control Module Enable Control Circuit	Ignition AND PPEI Fuel System Request ($1ED)	Run or Crank valid	72 failures out of 80 samples 1 sample/12.5 ms	DTC Type A 1 trip
Control Module Read Only Memory (ROM)	P0601	This DTC will be stored if any software or calibration check sum is incorrect	Calculated Checksum (CRC16)	≠ stored checksum for any of the parts (boot, software, application calibration, system calibration)	Ignition OR HS Comm OR Fuel Pump Control	Run or Crank enabled enabled	1 failure if it occurs during the first ROM test of the ignition cycle, otherwise 5 failures Frequency: Runs continuously in the background	DTC Type A 1 trip

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
Control Module Not Programmed	P0602	Indicates that the FSCM needs to be programmed	This DTC is set via calibration, when KeMEMD_b_NoStartCal	= TRUE	Ignition OR HS Comm OR Fuel Pump Control	Run or Crank enabled enabled	Runs once at power up	DTC Type A 1 trip
Control Module Long Term Memory Reset	P0603	Non-volatile memory checksum error at controller power-up	Checksum at power-up	≠ checksum at power-down	Ignition OR HS Comm OR Fuel Pump Control	Run or Crank enabled enabled	1 failure Frequency: Once at power-up	DTC Type A 1 trip
Control Module Random Access Memory (RAM)	P0604	Indicates that control module is unable to correctly write and read data to and from RAM	Data read	≠ Data written	Ignition OR HS Comm OR Fuel Pump Control	Run or Crank enabled enabled	1 failure if it occurs during the first RAM test of the ignition cycle, otherwise 5 failures Frequency: Runs continuously in the background.	DTC Type A 1 trip
Control Module Internal Performance 1. Main Processor Configuration Register Test	P0606	This DTC indicates the FSCM has detected an internal processor fault or external watchdog fault (PID 2032 discriminates the source of the fault)	1. For all I/O configuration register faults: •Register contents	Incorrect value.	Ignition OR HS Comm OR Fuel Pump Control	Run or Crank enabled enabled	Tests 1 and 2 1 failure Frequency: Continuously (12.5ms)	DTC Type A 1 trip

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
2. Processor clock test 3. External watchdog test			2. For Processor Clock Fault: •EE latch flag in EEPROM. OR • RAM latch flag. 3. For External Watchdog Fault: • Software control of fuel pump driver	0x5A5A 0x5A Control Lost	1. For all I/O configuration register faults: •KeMEMD_b_ProcFltCfgRegEnbl 2. For Processor Clock Fault: •KeMEMD_b_ProcFltCLKDiagEnbl 3. For External Watchdog Fault: •KeFRPD_b_FPExtWDogDiagEnbl 3. For External Watchdog Fault: •Control Module ROM(P0601) 3. For External Watchdog Fault: •Control Module RAM(P0604)	TRUE TRUE TRUE not active not active	Test 3 3 failures out of 15 samples 1 sample/12.5 ms	
Control Module Long Term Memory (EEPROM) Performance	P062F	Indicates that the NVM Error flag has not been cleared	Last EEPROM write	Did not complete	Ignition OR HS Comm OR Fuel Pump Control	Run or Crank enabled enabled	1 test failure Once on controller power-up	DTC Type A 1 trip
5Volt Reference Circuit (Short High/Low/Out of Range)	P0641	Detects continuous short or out of range on the #1 5V sensor reference circuit	Reference voltage AND Output OR Reference voltage AND Output OR Reference voltage AND Output	>= 0.5V inactive >= 5.5V active <= 4.5V active	Ignition	Run or Crank	15 failures out of 20 samples 1 sample/12.5 ms	DTC Type A 1 trip
			OR Reference voltage □	> 102.5% nominal (i.e., 5.125V) OR <97.5% nominal (i.e., 4.875V)				

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
Fuel Pump Control Module - Driver Over-temperature 1	P064A	This DTC detects if an internal fuel pump driver overtemperature condition exists under normal operating conditions	Pump Driver Temp	> 150C	Ignition OR HS Comm OR Fuel Pump Control KeFRPD_b_FPOverTempDiagEnbl Ignition Run/Crank	Run or Crank enabled enabled TRUE 9V<voltage<32V	3 failures out of 15 samples 1 sample/12.5 ms	DTC Type B 2 trips
Ignition 1 Switch Circuit Low Voltage	P2534	This DTC detects if the Ignition1 Switch circuit is shorted to low or open	Ignition 1 voltage	<= 6 V	Engine	Running	180 failures out of 200 samples 1 sample/25.0 ms	DTC Type A 1 trip
Fuel Pump Flow Performance (rationality)	P2635	This DTC detects degradation in the performance of the SIDI electronic return-less fuel system	Filtered fuel rail pressure error	<= Low Threshold (function of desired fuel rail pressure and fuel flow rate. 15% of resultant Target Pressure) OR >= High Threshold (function of desired fuel rail pressure and fuel flow rate. 15% of resultant Target Pressure) **(See Supporting Tables tab)**	1. FRP Circuit Low DTC (P018C)	not active	Filtered fuel rail pressure error Time Constant = 12.5 seconds Frequency: Continuous 12.5 ms loop	DTC Type B 2 trips
					2. FRP Circuit High DTC (P018D)	not active .		
					3. Fuel Rail Pressure Sensor Performance DTC (P018B)	not active		
					4. FuelPump Circuit Low DTC (P0231)	not active		
					5. FuelPump Circuit High DTC (P0232)	not active		

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					6. FuelPump Circuit Open DTC (P023F)	not active		
					7. Reference Voltage DTC (P0641)	not active		
					8. Fuel Pump Control Module Driver Over-temperature DTC's (P064A)	not active		
					9. Control Module Internal Performance DTC (P0606)	not active		
					10. An ECM fuel control system failure (PPEI $1ED)	has not occurred		
					11. The Barometric pressure (PPEI $4C1) signal	valid (for absolute fuel pressure sensor)		
					12. Engine run time	>= 30 seconds		
					13. Emissions fuel level (PPEI $3FB)	not low		
					14. Fuel pump control	enabled		
					15. Fuel pump control state	normal		
					16. Battery Voltage	11V<=voltage=<32V		
					17. Fuel flow rate **(See Supporting Tables tab)**	> 0.047 g/s **AND** <= Max allowed fuel flow rate as a function of desired rail pressure & Vbatt (Typical values in the range of 11 to 50 g/s)		
					18. Fuel Pressure Control System	Is not responding to an over-pressurization due to pressure build during DFCO or a decreasing desired pressure command.		
Control Module Communication Bus "A" Off	U0073	Detects that a CAN serial data bus shorted condition has occurred to force the CAN device driver to enter a bus-off state	Bus Status	Off	Power mode	Run/Crank	5 failures out of 5 samples (5 seconds)	DTC Type B 2 trips

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
Lost Communication With ECM/PCM “A”	U0100	Detects that CAN serial data communication has been lost with the ECM	Message $0C9	Undetected	1. Power mode 2. Ignition Run/Crank Voltage 3. U0073	Run/Crank 11V<voltage<32V not active	12 failures out of 12 samples (12 seconds)	DTC Type B 2 trips

S2 Supporting Tables

Y-axis= Battery voltage (volts)

	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600
4.5	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875	30.10156	25.42188	21.23438	17.47656	14.07031	10.97656
6	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875	30.10156	25.42188	21.23438	17.47656	14.07031	10.97656
7.5	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875	30.10156	25.42188	21.23438	17.47656	14.07031	10.97656
9	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875	30.10156	25.42188	21.23438	17.47656	14.07031	10.97656
10.5	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875	30.10156	25.42188	21.23438	17.47656	14.07031	10.97656
12	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875	29.36719	25.19531	21.42188	17.99219
13.5	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875	28.78906	25.02344
15	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875
16.5	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875
18	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875
19.5	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875
21	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875
22.5	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875
24	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875
25.5	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875
27	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875
28.5	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875	31.21875

P2635 **Fuel Injector curve (grams / second)**

X-axis= Fuel Pressure (kiloPascals)

128	148	168	188	208	228	248	268	288	308	328	348	368	388	408	428	448
2.974365	3.154785	3.325439	3.487793	3.642822	3.791626	3.934692	4.072876	4.206421	4.335815	4.461548	4.583862	4.702881	4.819092	4.932495	5.043335	5.151733

468	488	508	528	548	568	588	608	628	648	668	688	708	728	748	768
5.258057	5.362183	5.464233	5.564575	5.663086	5.759888	5.855103	5.94873	6.041016	6.131836	6.221313	6.30957	6.396606	6.482544	6.567261	6.650879

P2635 **Maximum Engine Intake Boost curve (kiloPascals)**

X-axis= barometric pressure (kiloPascals)

40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

P2635 **Minimum Fuel Injector Pulse Width curve (seconds)**

X-axis= engine speed (revolutions / minute)

0	512	1024	1536	2048	2560	3072	3584	4096	4608	5120	5632	6144	6656	7168	7680	8192
0	0.796875	0.796875	0.796875	0.796875	0.796875	0.796875	0.796875	0.796875	0.796875	0.796875	0.796875	0.796875	0.796875	0.796875	0.796875	0.796875

GENERAL MOTORS
2011 Engine Diagnostic Summary Table--5.3L/LMG---Fault Bundle Definitions

OBD GROUP: 11OBDG07
TEST GROUP: BGMXT05.3381
EMISSION STDS: CAL---Bin 4
FED---Bin 4

Section 1 : S1-C202_Common
Contains information that is common to all C202-ERFS applications within 11OBDG7 with listed engine

VPPC with ERFS in Group 7 with calculated thresholds for DTC P2635
- GMT355 Engine RPO LLR 2.9L PFI I-5, LLV 3.7L PFI I-6, LH9 5.3L PFI V-8,
- GMT610 Engine RPO LMF 5.3L PFI V-8
- GMT9xx Body Style Codes 06, 36
  Engine RPO L20 4.8L PFI V-8, LC9 5.3L PFI V-8, LMG 5.3L PFI V-8, L9H 6.2L PFI V-8, L94 6.2L PFI V-8
- GMX226, GMX322 Engine RPO LSA 6.2L Supercharged PFI V-8

VPPC with ERFS in Group 7 with mapped thresholds for DTC P2635
- GMT9xx Body Style Codes 03,43,53
  Engine RPO L20 4.8L PFI V-8, LC9 5.3L PFI V-8, LMG 5.3L PFI V-8, L9H 6.2L PFI V-8, L94 6.2L PFI V-8

Section 2 : S2-C101_Common
Contains information that is common to all C101-ERFS applications within 11OBDG7 with listed engine

VPPC with ERFS in Group 7
- GMX521 Engine RPO LS3, L99 6.2L PFI V-8
- Z1LC Police Engine RPO L77 6.0L PFI V-8

Section 3 : S3-C201_Common
Contains information that is common to all C201-ERFS applications within 11OBDG7 with listed engine

VPPC with ERFS in Group 7
- GMX245 Engine RPO LS9 6.2L Supercharged PFI V-8

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
Fuel Rail Pressure (FRP) Sensor Performance (Rationality)	P0191	This DTC detects if the fuel pressure sensor is stuck within the normal operating range	Absolute value of change in fuel pressure as sensed during intrusive test.	<= 30 kPa			Frequency: Continuous; 12.5 ms loop. 60 seconds between intrusive tests that pass Intrusive test requested if fuel system is clamped for >= 5 seconds or fuel pressure error variance <= typically (0.3 to 0.6) (calculated over a 2.5sec period); otherwise report pass	DTC Type A 1 trip
					1. FRP Circuit Low DTC (P0192)	not active		
					2. FRP Circuit High DTC (P0193)	not active		
					3. Fuel Pump Driver Ignition Circuit DTC (P129D)	not active	Duration of intrusive test is fueling related (5 to 12 seconds).	
					4. Fuel Pump Circuit Frequency Out of Range (P129F)	not active		
					5. Fuel Pump Circuit DC Low DTC (P12A0)	not active		
					6. Fuel Pump Circuit DC High DTC (P12A1)	not active	Intrusive test is run when fuel flow is < 21.445 g/s	
					7. Fuel Pump Circuit Rationality DTC (P12A2)	not active		
					8. Fuel Pump Enable Circuit Low DTC (P12A4)	not active		
					9. Fuel Pump Enable Circuit High DTC (P12A5)	not active		
					10. Fuel Pump Enable Circuit Rationality DTC (P12A6)	not active		
					11. Fuel Pump Output Circuit DTC (P12A7)	not active		

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					12. Reference Voltage DTC (P0641) 13. Reference Voltage DTC (P06A6) 14. Fuel Pump Control Module Driver Over-temperature DTC's (P1255) 15. Control Module Internal Performance DTC (P0606) 16. Engine run time 17. Emissions fuel level (PPEI $3FB) 18. Fuel pump control 19. Fuel pump control state 20. Engine fuel flow 21. ECM fuel control system failure (PPEI $1ED)	not active not active not active not active >=5 seconds not low enabled normal or FRP Rationality control > 0.047 g/s failure has not occurred		
Fuel Rail Pressure (FRP) Sensor Circuit Low Voltage	P0192	This DTC detects if the fuel pressure sensor circuit is shorted to low	FRP sensor voltage	< 0.1 V	Ignition	Run or Crank	72 failures out of 80 samples 1 sample/12.5 ms	DTC Type A 1 trip
Fuel Rail Pressure (FRP) Sensor Circuit High Voltage	P0193	This DTC detects if the fuel pressure sensor circuit is shorted to high	FRP sensor voltage	> 4.9 V	Ignition	Run or Crank	72 failures out of 80 samples 1 sample/12.5 ms	DTC Type A 1 trip
Fuel System Control Module Enable Control Circuit	P025A	This DTC detects if there is a fault in the fuel pump control enable circuit	PPEI (PPEI (Powertrain Platform Electrical Interface) Fuel System Request ($1ED)	≠ Fuel Pump Control Module Enable Control Circuit	Ignition AND PPEI Fuel System Request ($1ED)	Run or Crank valid	72 failures out of 80 samples 1 sample/12.5 ms	DTC Type A 1 trip

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
Control Module Read Only Memory (ROM)	P0601	This DTC will be stored if any software or calibration check sum is incorrect	Calculated Checksum (CRC16)	≠ stored checksum for any of the parts (boot, software, application calibration, system calibration)	Ignition OR HS Comm OR Fuel Pump Control	Run or Crank enabled enabled	1 failure if it occurs during the first ROM test of the ignition cycle, otherwise 5 failures Frequency: Runs continuously in the background	DTC Type A 1 trip
Control Module Not Programmed	P0602	Indicates that the FSCM needs to be programmed	This DTC is set via calibration, when KeMEMD_b_NoStartCal	TRUE	Ignition OR HS Comm OR Fuel Pump Control	Run or Crank enabled enabled	Runs once at power up	DTC Type A 1 trip
Control Module Long Term Memory Reset	P0603	Non-volatile memory checksum error at controller power-up	Checksum at power-up	≠ checksum at power-down	Ignition OR HS Comm OR Fuel Pump Control	Run or Crank enabled enabled	1 failure Frequency: Once at power-up	DTC Type A 1 trip
Control Module Random Access Memory (RAM)	P0604	Indicates that control module is unable to correctly write and read data to and from RAM	Data read	≠ Data written	Ignition OR HS Comm OR Fuel Pump Control	Run or Crank enabled enabled	1 failure if it occurs during the first RAM test of the ignition cycle, otherwise 5 failures Frequency: Runs continuously in the background.	DTC Type A 1 trip

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
Control Module Internal Performance 1. Main Processor Configuration Register Test	P0606	This DTC indicates the FSCM has detected an internal processor fault or external watchdog fault (PID 2032 can tell what causes the fault.)	1. For all I/O configuration register faults:				Tests 1 and 2 1 failure Frequency: Continuously (12.5ms)	DTC Type A 1 trip
			•Register contents	Incorrect value.	Ignition OR HS Comm OR Fuel Pump Control	Run or Crank enabled enabled		
2. Processor clock test			2. For Processor Clock Fault: •EE latch flag in EEPROM. OR		1. For all I/O configuration register faults: •KeMEMD_b_ProcFltCfgRegEnbl	TRUE	Test 3 3 failures out of 15 samples	
				0x5A5A			1 sample/12.5 ms	
			• RAM latch flag.	0x5A	2. For Processor Clock Fault: •KeMEMD_b_ProcFltCLKDiagEnbl	TRUE		
3. External watchdog test			3. For External Watchdog Fault: • Software control of fuel pump driver		3. For External Watchdog Fault: •KeFRPD_b_FPExtWDogDiagEnbl			
				Control Lost		TRUE		
					3. For External Watchdog Fault: •Control Module ROM(P0601)	not active		
					3. For External Watchdog Fault: •Control Module RAM(P0604)	not active		
Control Module Long Term Memory (EEPROM) Performance	P062F	Indicates that the NVM Error flag has not been cleared	Last EEPROM write	Did not complete	Ignition OR HS Comm OR Fuel Pump Control	Run or Crank enabled enabled	1 test failure Once on controller power-up	DTC Type A 1 trip

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
5 Volt Reference Circuit (Short High/Low)	P0641	Detects a continuous short on the #1 5V sensor reference circuit	Reference voltage AND Output OR Reference voltage AND Output OR Reference voltage AND Output	>= 0.5V . inactive >= 5.5V active <= 4.5V active	Ignition	Run or Crank	15 failures out of 20 samples 1 sample/12.5 ms	DTC Type A 1 trip
5 Volt Reference Circuit (Out of Range)	P06A6	Detects that the #1 5 V sensor reference circuit is out of range	Reference voltage □	> 102.5% nominal (i.e. 5.125V) OR < 97.5% nominal (i.e. 4.875V)	Ignition	Run or Crank	72 failures out of 80 samples 1 sample/12.5 ms	DTC Type A 1 trip
Fuel Pump Control Module - Driver Over-temperature 2	P1255	This DTC detects if an fuel pump driver overtemperature condition exists under extreme operating conditions	Module Range of Operation **AND** Driver Temp	Outside normal range (FSCM is NOT in normal operating range for module voltage versus PWM duty cycle.) > 130C	Ignition OR HS Comm OR Fuel Pump Control KeFRPD_b_FPOverTempDiagEnbl Ignition Run/Crank	Run or Crank enabled enabled TRUE 9V<voltage<18V	3 failures out of 15 samples 1 sample/12.5 ms	DTC Type B 2 trips
Fuel Pump Driver Control Module Ignition 1 Switch Circuit Low Voltage	P129D	This DTC detects if the Ignition1 Switch circuit is shorted to low or open	Ignition 1 voltage	<= 6 V	Engine	Running	72 failures out of 80 samples 1 sample/12.5 ms	DTC Type A 1 trip

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
Fuel Pump Driver Control Module PWM Control Circuit Frequency	P129F	This DTC detects if there is a fault in the fuel pump control PWM circuit frequency	PWM Frequency	<384 Hz or >416Hz	Ignition	Run or Crank	72 failures out of 80 samples 1 sample/12.5 ms	DTC Type A 1 trip
Fuel Pump Driver Control Module PWM Control Circuit Duty Cycle Low	P12A0	This DTC detects if there is a Low Duty Cycle fault in the fuel pump control PWM circuit	PWM Duty Cycle	< 5%	Ignition	Run or Crank	72 failures out of 80 samples 1 sample/12.5 ms	DTC Type A 1 trip
Fuel Pump Driver Control Module PWM Control Circuit Duty Cycle High	P12A1	This DTC detects if there is a High Duty Cycle fault in the fuel pump control PWM circuit	PWM Duty Cycle	>95%	Ignition	Run or Crank	72 failures out of 80 samples 1 sample/12.5 ms	DTC Type A 1 trip
Fuel Pump Driver Control Module PWM Control Circuit Rationality	P12A2	This DTC detects if there is a rationality fault in the fuel pump control PWM circuit	Absolute Value of (Duty Cycle Feedback - Duty Cycle Commanded) Absolute Value of (Frequency Feedback - Frequency Commanded)	> 5% > 20 Hz	Ignition	Run or Crank	180 failures out of 200 samples; 1 sample/12.5ms	DTC Type B 2 trips
Fuel Pump Driver Control Module Enable Control Circuit	P12A4	This DTC detects if there is a Low fault in the fuel pump control enable circuit	Enable Circuit Voltage	< 2.0 Volts	Ignition	Run or Crank	72 failures out of 80 samples 1 sample/12.5 ms	DTC Type A 1 trip
Fuel Pump Driver Control Module Enable Control Circuit	P12A5	This DTC detects if there is a high fault in the fuel pump control enable circuit	Enable Circuit Voltage	> 2.0 Volts	Ignition	Run or Crank	72 failures out of 80 samples 1 sample/12.5 ms	DTC Type A 1 trip

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
Fuel Pump Driver Control Module Enable Control Circuit	P12A6	This DTC detects if there is a rationality fault in the fuel pump control enable circuit	Enable Circuit Feedback	Enable Feedback <> Enable Command	Ignition	Run or Crank	180 failures out of 200 samples; 1 sample/12.5ms	DTC Type A 1 trip
Fuel Pump Pump Driver Phase U-V-W Circuit	P12A7	This DTC detects if there is a fault in the fuel pump Output Phase Circuit	Phase 1, 2, or 3 Output	Transition through 1 to 4 volt region	Ignition	Run or Crank	Diagnostic runs continuously in the background	DTC Type A 1 trip
Fuel Pump Driver Control Module Read Only Memory (ROM)	P164B	This DTC will be stored if any software or calibration check sum is incorrect	Calculated Checksum	≠ stored checksum for firmware	Ignition	Run or Crank	Diagnostic runs continuously in the background Diagnostic reports a fault if 1 failure occurs on the first pass.	DTC Type A 1 trip
Fuel Pump Driver Control Module Random Access Memory (RAM)	P164C	Indicates that control module is unable to correctly write and read data to and from RAM	Data read	≠ Data written	Ignition	Run or Crank	Diagnostic runs continuously in the background Diagnostic reports a fault if 1 failure occurs on the first pass.	DTC Type A 1 trip
Ignition 1 Switch Circuit Low Voltage	P2534	This DTC detects if the Ignition1 Switch circuit is shorted to low or open	Ignition 1 voltage	<= 6 V	Engine	Running	144 failures out of 160 samples 1 sample/12.5 ms	DTC Type A 1 trip

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
Fuel Pump Flow Performance	P2635	This DTC detects degradation in the performance of the PFI electronic return-less fuel system	Filtered fuel rail pressure error	<= Low Threshold (function of desired fuel rail pressure and fuel flow rate. 15% of resultant Target Pressure in the range of -10.4 to -167.7 kPa.) . **OR**	1. FRP Circuit Low DTC (P0192)	not active	Filtered fuel rail pressure error Time Constant = 12.5 seconds Frequency: Continuous 100 ms loop	DTC Type B 2 trips
				<= High Threshold (function of desired fuel rail pressure and fuel flow rate. 15% of resultant Target Pressure in the range of +11.7 to +144.3 kPa.) .	2. FRP Circuit High DTC (P0193)	not active		
					3. Fuel Rail Pressure Sensor Performance DTC (P0191)	not active		
					4. Fuel Pump Driver Ignition Circuit DTC (P129D)	not active		
					5. Fuel Pump Circuit Frequency Out of Range (P129F)	not active		
					6. Fuel Pump Circuit DC Low DTC (P12A0)	not active		
					7. Fuel Pump Circuit DC High DTC (P12A1)	not active		
					8. Fuel Pump Circuit Rationality DTC (P12A2)	not active		
					9. Fuel Pump Enable Circuit Low DTC (P12A4)	not active		
					10. Fuel Pump Enable Circuit High DTC (P12A5)	not active		
					11. Fuel Pump Enable Circuit Rationality DTC (P12A6)	not active		
					12. Fuel Pump Output Circuit DTC (P12A7)	not active		
					13. Reference Voltage DTC (P0641)	not active		
					14. Reference Voltage DTC (P06A6)	not active		

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					15. Fuel Pump Control Module Driver Over-temperature DTC's (P1255)	not active		
					16. Control Module Internal Performance DTC (P0606)	not active		
					17. An ECM fuel control system failure (PPEI $1ED)	has not occurred		
					18. The Barometric pressure (PPEI $4C1) signal	valid (for absolute fuel pressure sensor)		
					19. Engine run time	>= 30 seconds		
					20. Emissions fuel level (PPEI $3FB)	not low		
					21. Fuel pump control	enabled		
					22. Fuel pump control state	normal		
					23. Battery Voltage	11V<=voltage=<18V		
					24. Fuel flow rate	> 0.047 g/s **AND** <= Max allowed fuel flow rate as a function of desired rail pressure & Vbatt (Typical values in the range of 51 to 58 g/s)		
					25. Fuel Pressure Control System	Is not responding to an over-pressurization due to pressure build during DFCO or a decreasing desired pressure command.		
Control Module Communication Bus "A" Off	U0073	Detects that a CAN serial data bus shorted condition has occurred to force the CAN device driver to enter a bus-off state	Bus Status	Off	1. Power mode	Run/Crank	5 failures out of 5 samples (5 seconds)	DTC Type B 2 trips

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
Lost Communication With ECM/PCM “A”	U0100	Detects that CAN serial data communication has been lost with the ECM	Message $0C9	Undetected	1. Power mode 2. Ignition Run/Crank Voltage 3. U0073	Run/Crank (11 – 18 V) not active	12 failures out of 12 samples (12 seconds)	DTC Type B 2 trips
Control Module Communication Bus “A” Off	U1802	Detects that a CAN serial data bus shorted condition has occurred to force the CAN device driver to enter a bus-off state	Bus Status	Off	1. Power mode	Run/Crank	5 test failures in 5 samples (5 seconds)	DTC Type B 2 trips

S3 Supporting Tables

Y-axis= Battery voltage (volts)

	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600
4.5	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	57.24219	51.14844
6	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	57.24219	51.14844
7.5	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	57.24219	51.14844
9	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	57.24219	51.14844
10.5	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	57.24219	51.14844
12	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
13.5	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
15	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
16.5	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
18	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
19.5	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
21	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
22.5	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
24	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
25.5	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
27	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
28.5	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58

P2635 **Fuel Injector curve (grams / second)**

X-axis= Fuel Pressure (kiloPascals)

128	148	168	188	208	228	248	268	288	308	328	348	368	388	408	428	448
3.7948	4.014771	4.222412	4.419434	4.6073	4.787109	4.959961	5.126343	5.287109	5.442749	5.593628	5.740234	5.882935	6.021851	6.157349	6.289795	6.419189

468	488	508	528	548	568	588	608	628	648	668	688	708	728	748	768
6.545776	6.6698	6.79126	6.910522	7.027588	7.142456	7.255371	7.366455	7.475708	7.583252	7.689209	7.793579	7.896362	7.997803	7.999878	7.999878

P2635 **Maximum Engine Intake Boost curve (kiloPascals)**

X-axis= barometric pressure (kiloPascals)

40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120
61.01563	64.58984	68.09375	71.39063	74.35547	76.84766	78.73438	80	80

P2635 **Minimum Fuel Injector Pulse Width curve (seconds)**

X-axis= engine speed (revolutions / minute)

0	512	1024	1536	2048	2560	3072	3584	4096	4608	5120	5632	6144	6656	7168	7680	8192
0.875	0.875	0.875	0.96875	1.085938	1.234375	1.304688	1.351563	1.351563	1.351563	1.351563	1.351563	1.351563	1.351563	1.351563	1.351563	1.351563